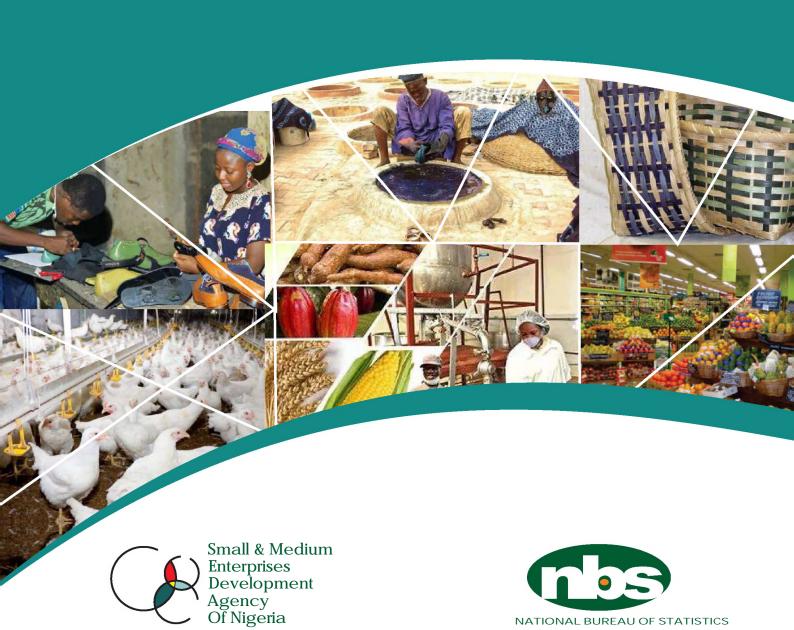


NATIONAL SURVEY OF MICRO SMALL & MEDIUM ENTERPRISES (MSMEs) 2017





NATIONAL SURVEY OF MICRO SMALL & MEDIUM ENTERPRISES (MSMEs) 2017



FOREWORD

It is with satisfaction that I salute the publication of the third Edition of the National Survey of MSMEs, 2017. Since 2010, when it was first published, the National Survey of MSMEs Report has become an invaluable compendium on the state of the micro, small and medium enterprises (MSMEs) sub-sector in Nigeria. Let me at once congratulate the Small and Medium Development Agency of Nigeria (SMEDAN) and the National Bureau of Statistics (NBS), whose enduring partnership has continued to provide the platform for updating the field data that form the basis of this publication once every three years. Indeed the strategic partnership between SMEDAN and the NBS, the apex Agency saddled with responsibility for producing socio-economic statistics in Nigeria, is an example of the synergies that can be harvested when public institutions leverage their strengths/expertise for the national good.

Set up in 2003, by the SMIDA Establishment Act, as amended, SMEDAN, the apex/coordinating Agency for MSMEs development in Nigeria, is charged in the main with nurturing, promoting and facilitating the development programmes and projects in the MSMEs sub-sector of the Nigerian economy. SMEDAN's mandate as contained in the enabling Act includes the following, viz:

- s Initiating and articulating policy ideas for small and medium enterprises growth and development.
- s Promoting and facilitating development programmes, instruments and support services to accelerate the development and modernization of MSMEs operations.
- s Serving as a vanguard for rural industrialization, poverty reduction, job creation and enhanced livelihoods.
- s Linking MSMEs to internal and external sources of finance, appropriate technology and technical skills as well as large enterprises.
- s Promoting and providing access to industrial infrastructures such as layouts, incubators, industrial parks et.c.
- s Intermediating between MSMEs and Government as the voice of the micro, small and medium enterprises (MSMEs).
- s Working in contact with other institutions in both public and private sector to create a good enabling environment for business in general and MSMEs activities in particular.

Micro, small and medium enterprises are globally recognized as engines of socio-economic transformation, as has become well established in both developing and developed economies. They offer opportunities to drive jobs and wealth creation as well as income re-distribution within society. These further unveil them as a distinctive mainstay of the economy that requires befitting attention. Despite obvious evidence of the relevance of MSMEs in Nigeria,

one of the challenges that faced SMEDAN at inception, apart from the confusion surrounding their classification, was the palpable dearth of statistics about the subsector - their size, persons they employ, productive sectors they operate in contribution GDP et.c. This was largely the situation that existed leading up to the partnership with the NBS in 2010.

That baseline survey report - 2010 National MSME Collaborative Survey - provided a watershed moment in our understanding of the sub-sector in Nigeria. Amongst others, it became public knowledge that the total number of MSMEs was 17,284,678. These employed a total 32,414,884 persons as at December, 2010. On the heels of the national economy re-basing, enterprise numbers surged at the next edition of the survey in 2013 to 37,067,416 with complementary employment contribution of 59,741,211 persons. Such indices as the contribution of MSMEs to GDP, exports as well as their distribution across major economic sectors and states also emerged. This was besides identifying challenges faced by the sub-sector.

In similar fashion, the third edition of the survey provides update on important indices on the sub-sector, and more. For instance, the section dealing with data analyses has been re-packaged into two chapters to optimize the information available and to make it easier to obtain by stakeholders. Also, as our knowledge on the sub-sector has seeming improved, this Edition contains recommendation for the creation of a "one man business class" (of informal income generating activities only) to distinguish them from the actual jobs/wealth creating MSMEs. This was reinforced by another recommendation for a dual-criterion (comprising paid employment and/or formal registration) to define enterprises further reinforces this trend. Consequently, going into the future, these recommendations are expected to redefine the MSMEs landscape compared to how we know it today.

Finally, let me again express appreciation for the tenacity of the Director General, SMEDAN and the Statistician General of the NBS, and their dedicated staff, for this seminal work on a very important sub-sector of the Nigerian economy. I strongly recommend this report to all stakeholders and operators in the sub-sector; researchers, students and our international development partners.

Aisha Abubakar

Hon. Minister of State, Industry, Trade and Investment

PREFACE

The National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) in collaboration with the Small and Medium Enterprises Development Agency of Nigeria (SMEDAN) presents the results of the third survey on Micro Small and Medium Enterprises (MSMEs) in Nigeria. This is a statistical exercise undertaken to understand the characteristics and activities of MSMEs in Nigeria, with the two rounds of the MSME survey conducted in 2010 and 2013. The findings from the exercise are used to track government policies and programs, as well as to aid the design of new programs and interventions within the sector. MSMEs in Nigeria, just as in most developing and developed countries, are the bedrock of the economy. This is seen in the value contribution they make to national Gross Domestic Product (GDP), (which stood at 49.78 percent to GDP in 2017) as well as in the number of persons they engage in terms of employment and labour. The outcome from the survey shows notable improvements in certain areas of operations and activities of MSMEs in Nigeria. While the sector recorded an increase in its contribution to GDP and employment, albeit within a period where the economy suffered a recession, it also improved in terms of overall business performance when compared to the previous year. In terms of the number of enterprises in the sector, this increased to 41,543,028 in 2017, with the Education and Manufacturing sectors making the most contribution to Small and Medium Enterprises, while Wholesale and Retail trade, and Agriculture contributing the largest number of enterprises in the Micro Enterprises sector. Overall, MSMEs have contributed significantly to the creation of wealth and the improved socio-economic conditions of citizens of Nigeria, and in particular to individuals directly engaged within the sector.

In our continued effort to enhance the quality and efficiency of our data collection mechanism, Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) was utilized in conducting the Household Component (the first time for this survey). This invariably means timely and better quality returns from the field, which has also translated to better survey. The coverage of the study considered all 36 states of the Federation including the Federal Capital Territory, Abuja; Micro Enterprises were covered through the household, with 600 households with micro-enterprises per state surveyed; while the Small and Medium Enterprises component considered 4,000

small and medium enterprises nationwide cutting across 16 sectors of the economy. The selection technique used was the principle of Probability Proportional to Size (PPS) per state to give a fair representation of the results. The report is structured in a way to give the reader a coherent understanding of the characteristics of MSMEs in Nigeria. It starts with the executive summary and concludes with possible policy interventions. The executive summary provides a bird's eye view of the report, it gives some information on the methodology and scope of the survey, including the economic sectors covered; and some of the findings of the survey. Successive chapters provide further details about the survey and the sector, the results and findings from the exercise, as well as, policy recommendations. The classification of enterprises applied for the survey is the common standards and classification applied in the National Small and Medium Enterprise's policy as adopted worldwide.

On behalf of the staff of NBS, I would like to express sincere appreciation to the Director-General and Staff of SMEDAN for their commitment to this study. It has indeed been a pleasure working with such a professional team and NBS is pleased to have solidified this working relationship with this follow-up study. One of the challenges of building the Nigeria Statistical System is ensuring the consistency of data production, so we are delighted that the management of SMEDAN continues to support us in this mission. I would also like to express my gratitude to the staff of NBS who worked tirelessly on the production of this report. Finally, this report could not have been possible without the support of data suppliers and respondents - the thousands of businesses visited - who provided the necessary information and thus contributed immensely to the successful outcome of the study. It is my hope that more businesses will show greater cooperation to the staff of NBS, as we strive to improve data quality and availability towards a greater economic future for our nation, Nigeria.

Finally, I would like to thank you, the stakeholder and users of our data, including individuals and organizations that use our data, both locally and internationally. The sole purpose for us producing data is for it to be applied in the aid of better policy making, and ultimately to the betterment of our society and economy. Therefore, we share our sincere gratitude for your continuous engagement at all

V

relevant points in the survey process. It is our hope that you find this report more useful than the previous rounds and continue to work together with our teams towards the aim of further improving subsequent rounds of this survey.

Dr Yemi Kale

Statistician General of the Federation and Chief Executive Officer National Bureau of Statistics

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The success of this survey is attributed to the joint efforts of both the National Bureau of Statistics (NBS), and the Small and Medium Enterprises Development Agency of Nigeria (SMEDAN) as the sponsor. Other stakeholders that also contributed to the enrichment of the survey instruments are also appreciated for their contributions.

Many thanks also go to the Director General and Chief Executive Officer of SMEDAN for his relentless support and indefatigable zeal in driving the project to completion.

The tireless efforts of the staff of both organizations (NBS and SMEDAN) who were laboriously involved in the planning and implementation of the survey are highly commended. To mention a few are Mr. Babayo Samanja (Director of Field Services and Methodology Department, NBS), Mr. Adeyemi Adeniran (Deputy Director in charge of Household Statistics Division, NBS) Mr. FafumiBiyi (Deputy Director in charge of ICT) and Mr. Babalola Ayodele (Deputy Director in charge of Agric and Business Enterprises Division) who was the NBS anchor officer for the survey. The key officers from SMEDAN include Dr. Owaiye, A. Robert. (Director, PRM&E), Dr. Opara, Friday (Director, SP&L), Mr. Israel Ikyumior (Asst. Director, Planning & Research), Ijomah Ebere (Chief Acct, Research & Library) and Kayode Meyambe (Head, ICT).

Other members of staff of both NBS and SMEDAN that were actively involved in analysis and report writing are highly appreciated, they include Kola Ogundiya, Awolowo Titilola, Kareem Bolakale, Paul Oshokumoboh, Lateef Olasukanmi, Victor Uttah, Aroniyo Ajoke, Ekele Azubuike, Babalola Omoniyi etc

We also recognize the invaluable contributions of others not mentioned for want of space, they are highly appreciated.

Finally, we thank all our trainers, monitors, enumerators and supervisors for being focused and result oriented. We also appreciate our respondents both at the households and establishments for their cooperation to the conduct of the survey.

Dr. Isiaka Olarewaju Director (Real Sector and Household Statistics Department) National Bureau of Statistics.

ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

AGSMEIS - Agri-Business Small and Medium Enterprises Investment Scheme

ABP - Anchor Borrowers' Program

BOA - Bank of Agriculture
BoI - Bank of Industry

BPP - Bureau for Public Procurement

CBN - Central Bank of Nigeria

CAPI - Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing

CGS - Conditional Grant Scheme
 CPC - Consumer Protection Council
 CAC - Corporate Affairs Commission
 DBN - Development Bank of Nigeria
 DFIs - Development Finance Institutions

ERGP - Economic Recovery and Growth Plan

EAs - Enumeration Areas

FEAP - Family Economic Advancement Programme

FCT - Federal Capital Territory

FGN - Federal Government of Nigeria
FIRS - Federal Inland Revenue Service

FMTI - Federal Ministry of Trade and Investment

FSMD - Field Services and Methodology Department

GEEP - Government Enterprise and Empowerment Programme

GDP - Gross Domestic Product

GEMS - Growth and Employment Mobility in States

IDCs - Industrial Development Centres

ICT - Information and Communication Technology

MFB - Micro Finance Banks
 MFI - Micro Finance Banks
 MEs - Micro Enterprises
 NAP - National Action Plan

NAFDAC - National Agency for Food, Drug Administration and Control

NBS - National Bureau of Statistics

NDLEA - National Drug Law Enforcement Agency

NEEDS - National Economic Empowerment and Development Strategy

NISE - National Integrated Survey of Establishment
NISH - National Integrated Survey of Households

NPopC - National Population Commission

NBCI - Nigerian Bank for Commerce and Industry

NCS - Nigeria Custom Service

NERFUND - Nigeria Economic Reconstruction Fund

NEPC - Nigeria Export Promotion Council

NIS - Nigeria Immigration Service

NIDB - Nigeria Industrial Development Bank
OLOP - One Local Government One Product

OVOP - One-Village-One-Product
PBN - Peoples Bank of Nigeria

PEDEC - Presidential Ease of Doing Business Council
PPS - Principle of Probability Proportional to Size

Pro-MEs -- Pro-Establishment Micro Enterprises

R & D - Research and Development

RSHSD - Real Sector and Household Survey Department

SHG - Self Help Groups

SMEDAN - Small and Medium Enterprises Development Agency of Nigeria

SMEs - Small and Medium Enterprises
 SIP - Social Investment Programme
 SON - Standards Organization of Nigeria
 SAP - Structural Adjustment Programme

ToT - Training of Trainers

DFID - United Kingdom's Department for International Development

WB - World Bank

YOU-WIN - Youth Enterprises with Innovation

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Execu | ıtive Summary xviii |
|-------|---|
| 1.0 | INTRODUCTION1 |
| 1.1 | Background of the Study2 |
| 1.2 | Objectives of the Study |
| 1.3 | MSMEs Classification |
| 1.4 | Relevance of MSMEs - Summary4 |
| 2.0 | OVERVIEW OF THE MICRO SMALL AND MEDIUM ENTERPRISES SUBSECTOR |
| 2.1 | Introduction5 |
| 2.2 | Government Policies and Programmes for MSMEs Development8 |
| 2.3 | Current Efforts by Government to Stimulate the MSMEs Sub-Sector 9 |
| 3.0 | MSMEs SURVEY DESIGN |
| 3.1 | Classification of Enterprises |
| 3.2 | Objectives14 |
| 3.3 | Coverage14 |
| 3.4 | Scope |
| 3.5 | Sample Design-Frame |
| 3.6 | Survey Instruments |
| 3.7 | Training for Field Work17 |
| 3.8 | Fieldwork Arrangement for Data Collection17 |
| 3.9 | Distribution of Workload and Field Staff by Zone and State |
| 3.10 | Monitoring of Fieldwork19 |
| 3.11 | Coordination of Activities |
| 3.12 | Retrieval of Records |
| 3.13 | Data Processing and Analysis |
| 3.14 | Report Writing20 |
| 4.0 | DATA ANALYSIS- SMALL AND MEDIUM ENTERPRISES SMEs |
| 4.1 | Distribution of SMEs by State: |
| 4.2 | Economic Sectors (SMEs): 22 |
| 4.3 | Ownership Structure (SMEs): 23 |

| 4.4 | Regulatory Awareness (SMEs) | 25 |
|--------|---|----|
| 4.5 | Employment (SMEs): | 26 |
| 4.6 | Use of Professional Services/Associations (SMEs): | |
| 4.7 | Financial Status (SMEs): | 30 |
| 4.8 | Internal Operating Environment (SMEs): | 33 |
| 4.9 | Sales and Marketing Outlook (SMEs) | 35 |
| 4.10 | Government Policies/Awareness of SMEDAN: | 37 |
| 5.0 DA | ATA ANALYSIS- MICRO ENTERPRISE-SMEs: | 43 |
| 5.1 | Number of Micro Enterprises by State | 43 |
| 5.2 | Economic Sectors (MEs) | 44 |
| 5.3 | Ownership Structure (MEs) | 46 |
| 5.4 | Regulatory Awareness (MEs): | 48 |
| 5.5 | Total Employment/Employees Number (MEs) | 48 |
| 5.6 | Use of Professional Services/Associations (MEs): | 50 |
| 5.7 | Financial Status (MEs): | 52 |
| 5.8 | Internal Operating Environment (MEs): | 52 |
| 5.9 | Sales and Marketing Outlook (MEs) | 54 |
| 5.10 | Government Policies/SMEDAN Awareness (MEs) | 55 |
| 5.11 | Pro-Establishment Micro Enterprises (Pro-MEs): | 57 |
| 6.0 KE | Y FINDINGS/RECOMMENDATIONS | 60 |
| 6.1 | Key Findings | 60 |
| 6.2 | Key Findings - Others | 60 |
| 6.3 | Predictability of the National Survey of MSMEs | 61 |
| 6.4 | Policy Recommendations - Taxonomy | 62 |

LIST OF TABLES (Appendices)

| Table 1: | Number of Small and Medium Enterprise by state 2017 | | | | |
|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Table 2: | Number of Small and Medium Enterprise by state 2017, 2013 and 2010 | | | | |
| Table 3: | Number of Small and Medium Enterprise by Sector 2017 | | | | |
| Table 4: | Ownership Status by Sector | | | | |
| Table 5: | Economic Sector by Ownership (Sole Proprietorship) and Gender 2017 | | | | |
| | and 2013 | | | | |
| Table 6: | Number of Small and Medium Enterprise by Economic Sector | | | | |
| | 2017/2013 | | | | |
| Table 7: | Ownership Status | | | | |
| Table 8: | Ownership (Sole Proprietorship) by Gender | | | | |
| Table 9: | Age of Owner (Sole Proprietorship) | | | | |
| Table 10: | Highest Qualification Attained by Owner (Sole Proprietorship) | | | | |
| Table 11: | Awareness of Regulatory Bodies | | | | |
| Table 12: | Business Registration with C.A.C. by Legal Status | | | | |
| Table 13: | Business Registration with C.A.C. by State | | | | |
| Table 14: | Total Employment by State as at December 2017 | | | | |
| Table 15: | Employment by Sector as at December 2017 | | | | |
| Table 16: | Education Qualification of Employees as at Dec. 2017 | | | | |
| Table 17: | Average Years of Apprenticeship | | | | |
| Table 18: | Skills Gap by Sector | | | | |
| Table 19: | Total Employment by State as at December 2017/2013 | | | | |
| Table 20: | Professional Services Used by Sector | | | | |
| Table 21: | Use of Business Plans by Sector | | | | |
| Table 22: | Business Insurance | | | | |
| Table 23: | Promotional Media by the Enterprise | | | | |
| Table 24: | Business Association Membership | | | | |
| Table 25: | Support Received From Associations | | | | |
| Table 26: | Total Asset Value (^'Million) as at December | | | | |
| Table 27: | Initial Start-Up Capital | | | | |
| Table 28: | Total Capital as at December 2017 (National) | | | | |
| Table 29: | Source of Capital | | | | |
| Table 30: | Access to Bank Finance by State (Sole Proprietorship) | | | | |
| Table 31: | Access to Finance by Type of Bank (Summary) | | | | |
| Table 32a: | Source of Capital | | | | |
| Table 32b: | Initial Start-Up Capital | | | | |
| Table 33: | Source of Main Raw Material Used for Business Operations | | | | |
| Table 34: | Daily Usage of Alternative Source of Power | | | | |
| Table 35: | Daily Usage of Alternative Source of Power by Sector | | | | |
| Table 36: | Hours of Shift per Day | | | | |
| Table 37: | Number of Enterprises Operating Shift by Sector | | | | |
| Table 38: | Months of Temporary Closure | | | | |
| Table 39: | Reason for Temporary Closure | | | | |
| Table 40: | Market Channel of Product(S) | | | | |
| Table 41: | E-Commerce by Sector | | | | |
| Table 42: | Average Customer per Day | | | | |
| Table 43: | Average Monthly Sales/ Turnover by Economic Sector | | | | |

```
Export of Product(S)/Service by Sector
Table 44:
            Value of Export by Sector (Million Naira)
Table 45:
Table 46:
            Comparison of Performance
            Major Government Policy that Affect Business Most Favourably
Table 47:
            Major Government Policies that Affect Business Most Unfavourably
Table 48:
            Awareness of New Federal Government Initiatives
Table 49:
            Awareness of New Federal Government Initiatives By State
Table 50:
            Awareness of SMEDAN by Sector
Table 51:
            Awareness of SMEDAN by State
Table 52:
            Source of Information about SMEDAN
Table 53:
            Major Challenges Militating Against Enterprises Development in Nigeria
Table 54:
            Measures by SMEDAN to Alleviate Challenges
Table 55:
            Top Priority Areas of Assistance
Table 56:
Table 57:
            SMEDAN Services Benefited From
Table 58:
            Benefit From SMEDAN Service by Sector
Table 59:
            Benefit From SMEDAN Service by State
Table 60a: Awareness of SMEDAN 2017/2013
Table 60 b: SMEDAN Services Benefited From
Tables for Micro Enterprises
Table 61:
            Number of Micro Enterprises by State, 2017
            Number of Micro Enterprises by State, 2017 vs 2013
Table 62:
            Number of Micro Enterprises by Sector, 2017
Table 63:
            Ownership Status by Sector, 2017
Table 64:
            Sex of Owners by Economic Sector (Sole Proprietorship), 2017
Table 65:
            Business Registration by Sector, 2017
Table 66:
            Number of Micro Enterprises by Sector (Informal), 2017
Table 67:
            Ownership Structure, 2017
Table 68:
            Age Of Owner (Sole Proprietorship), 2017
Table 69:
            Educational Qualification of Owners (Sole-Proprietorship), 2017
Table 70:
Table 71:
            Ownership Status by Business Registration Compliance, 2017
Table 72:
            Ownership Status Trends
            Awareness of Regulatory Bodies, 2017
Table 73:
            Number of Enterprises Registered by State, 2017
Table 74:
            Employment in Micro Enterprises (Mes) By State as at December, 2017
Table 75:
            Employment by Sector and Gender (Dec. 2017)
Table 76:
            Educational Qualification Attained by Employees
Table 77:
            Skills Gap by Sector, 2017
Table 78:
            Employment In Micro Enterprises (Mes) by State (Employees Only), 2017
Table 79:
            Use of Professional Services, 2017
Table 80:
Table 80a: Professional Services by Economic Sector, 2017
            Number of Enterprises with Business Plans by Sector, 2017
Table 81:
            Number of Enterprises Insured by Sectors, 2017
Table 82:
            Number of Establishments by Channel of Promotion, 2017
Table 83:
            Enterprises Operating Online Businesses by Sector, 2017
Table 84:
            Business Association
Table 85:
            Support Received from Association, 2017
Table 86:
```

Number of Enterprises Insured by Sectors, 2017 Initial Start-up Capital, 2017 Table 88:

Table 87:

Table 89: Start-Up Capital by Sector (N'000), 2017

| Table 90: | Sources of Capital, 2017 |
|-------------|---|
| Table 91: | Personal Banking Relationship of Owners, 2017 |
| Table 92: | Initial Start-Up Capital by Sector (N'000), 2017 |
| Table 93: | Source of Capital, 2017 |
| Table 94: | Sources of Main Raw Materials used for Business Operation, 2017 |
| Table 95: | Sources of Equipment for Business Operation |
| Table 96: | Daily Usage of Alternative Source of Power by Sector, 2017 |
| Table 97: | Hours of shift per Day, 2017 |
| Table 98: | Months of Temporary Closure, 2017 |
| Table 99: | Distribution of Enterprises by Reasons for Temporary Closure, 2017 |
| Table 100: | Staff Wages and Salaries (Total Staff Emolument) December 2016 and 2017 |
| Table 101: | Rent of Office Accommodation, Machinery & Equipment, 2017 |
| Table 102a: | Local Market Channel of Product(s)/Services, 2017 |
| Table 102b: | Export Value for Micro Enterprises, 2017 |
| Table 103: | Business Capacity Turnover / Monthly Average Sales, 2017 |
| Table 104: | Gross Earnings/Turnover, 2017 |
| Table 105: | Business Capacity Turnover/ Monthly Average Sales Trends |
| Table 106: | Major Government Policies that Affect Business Most Favourably, 2017 |
| Table 107: | Major Government Policies that Affect Business Most |
| | Unfavourably,201 7 |
| Table 108: | Awareness of SMEDAN by State, 2017 |
| Table 109: | Source of Information about SMEDAN, 2017 |
| Table 110: | Major Challenges that Militate against Enterprise Development in |
| | Nigeria, 2017 |
| Table 111: | Measures by SMEDAN to Alleviate Challenges of Enterprises |
| | Development, 2017 |
| Table 112: | Micro Enterprises Benefited from SMEDAN Services by Form of |
| | Ownership, 2017 |
| Table 113: | Services Benefited from SMEDAN, 2017 |
| Table 114: | Benefit from SMEDAN Services by State, 2017 |
| Table 115: | Awareness of SMEDAN by State, 2017 |
| Table 116: | Major Government Policies that Affect Business Most Favourably, 2017 |
| Table 117: | Major Government Policies that Affect Business Most Unfavourably, 2017 |
| Table 118: | Number of Micro Enterprises that Offer Paid Employment, 2017 |
| Table 119: | Enterprises Registered with CAC and Offer Paid Employment by Sector |
| Table120: | Micro Enterprises Registered with Corporate Affairs Commission (CAC) |
| | and Offer Paid Employment, 2017 |
| | |

LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure 1: | TOTAL NUMBER OF SMALL AND MEDIUM ENTERPRISES BY STATE |
|------------|--|
| Figure 2: | NUMBER OF SMALL AND MEDIUM ENTERPRISES BY ECONOMIC SECTOR |
| rigule 2. | 2017/2013 |
| Figure 3: | OWNERSHIP STATUS |
| Figure 4: | GENDER OF OWNERSHIP (SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP) |
| Figure 5: | AGE OF OWNER (SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP) |
| Figure 6: | REGULATORY AWARENESS |
| Figure 7: | EMPLOYMENT BY GENDER |
| Figure 8: | EMPLOYMENT BY GENDER2017/2013 |
| Figure 9: | PROMOTION MEDIA BY THE ENTERPRISE |
| Figure 10: | BUSINESS ASSOCIATION |
| Figure 11: | INITIAL START-UP CAPITAL |
| Figure 12: | SOURCE OF CAPITAL |
| Figure 13: | INITIAL START-UP CAPITAL2017/2013 |
| Figure 14: | DAILY USE OF ALTERNATIVE SOURCE OF POWER |
| Figure 15: | MARKET CHANNEL OF PRODUCTS |
| Figure 16: | AVERAGE MONTHLY SALES TURNOVER ACROSS ECONOMIC SECTORS FOR |
| | 2017/2013 |
| Figure 17: | MOST FAVOURABLE GOVERNMENT POLICIES |
| Figure 18: | MOST UNFAVOURABLE GOVERNMENT POLICIES |
| Figure 19: | AWARENESS OF NEW GOVERNMENT INITIATIVES |
| Figure 20: | AWARENESS OF SMEDAN BY STATES |
| Figure 21: | SOURCE OF INFORMATION |
| Figure 22: | TOP PRIORITY AREA OF ASSISTANCE |
| Figure 23: | Formal Sector/Micro Enterprises 2017 & 2013 |
| Figure 24: | Micro Enterprises by State 2017 and 2013 |
| Figure 25: | Business Registration by Sector |
| Figure 26: | Age-group of Owner (Sole Proprietorship) |
| Figure 27: | Percentage of Micro enterprises with business plan by sector |
| Figure 28: | Pro-Establishment Micro Enterprises |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The 2017 National Survey of MSMEs covered enterprises in Nigeria employing below 200 persons (i.e. micro, small and medium enterprises - MSMEs), and was conducted in all the 36 States of the Federation and FCT. The following was the outcome from the exercise.

The total number of MSMEs as at December, 2017 stood at 41,543,028, with components as follows, viz: micro enterprises - MEs: 41, 469,947 (or 99.8 percent), small and medium enterprises - SMEs: 73,081 (or 0.2 percent). While Lagos States had the highest numbers of enterprises across all classes, only three (3) States, viz: Katsina (36.4 percent), Rivers (21.7 percent) and Kaduna (18.1 percent) recorded significant increases in enterprise numbers.

The five (5) major economic sectors were Wholesale/Retail trade (42.3 percent), Agriculture (20.9 percent), Other Services (13.1 percent), Manufacturing (9.0 percent) and Accommodation & Food Services (5.7 percent). Together, these account for about 91.0 percent of all MSMEs. However, while males were dominant in Agriculture (84.9 percent), female-dominance was instead observed in Accommodation & Food Services (86.8 percent), Manufacturing (68.7 percent) and Wholesale/Retail Trade (64.5%). With regards to Ownership Status, Sole Proprietorship predominated at 97.1 percent, followed by partnerships (2.2 percent). Also, while most entrepreneurs were within the age brackets 26 - 35 years (30.2 percent) and 36 - 50 years (40.2 percent), male-ownership was superior at 51.3 percent. However, MEs who had mostly basic educational qualification (i.e. ≤ Senior Secondary School leavers) were in significant contrast to their SMEs peers who mostly had university degrees (56.3 percent). Disparity was also seen for business registration compliance with 2.1 percent (MEs) and 71.9 percent (SMEs), respectively.

With a total employment contribution of 59,647,954 persons, including owners, at December, 2017 (equal to 86.3 percent of national workforce), MEs alone contributed a whopping 95.1 percent but with innately weaker capacity for jobs creation at 1.37 persons per entity (compared with 39.5 persons for SMEs). When employers were excluded, it emerged that 18.1 million jobs were created by the sub-sector. Male-dominance of jobs created was confirmed at about 75 percent, which were mostly generated by the Manufacturing, Agriculture and Wholesale/Retail Trade sectors (across/ within gender). In addition, availability of readily-qualified artisans remained an issue within the sub-sector, with most businesses (or 66 percent) affirming.

Not surprising, most MSMEs did not utilize professional services. It, however, emerged that Business Consultants followed by Accountants/Auditors were the services most patronized. Consequently, while about 24.4 percent of MEs (up to 65.1 percent for SMEs) had used a business plan, comparative values for business

insurance penetration and on-line business set-up dropped sharply to 3.3 percent and 1.8 percent, respectively.

The limited financial capacity of operators within the sub-sector was underlined by most businesses (or 85 percent) having initial start-up capital of ≤N100,000.00, which was complicated by their limited access to formal credit. Only 5.3 percent of businesses (up to 21.6 percent for SMEs) had access to bank credit even with 40 percent of operators having personal banking relationships.

The predominant source of raw materials and machinery amongst MSMEs was local (>87.5 percent), which is indicative of the innate capacity for local content utilization. While most operators have little-to-nil need for power supply (probably due to large numbers of operators in Wholesale/Retail Trade), this changed drastically for Real Sector operators, 25 percent of whom depended on alternative sources for >10 hours daily (up to 75 percent for SMEs). This is a recurring factor for high operating costs, with implications for competitiveness.

As was expected, marketing of MSMEs products was dominated by local channels (as contrasted with export). Also, consistent with the economic downturn observed in 2017, most MSMEs reported average monthly sales/ turnover of >N100,000.00. Nevertheless, exports contribution by the sub-sector, improved marginally to 7.64 percent (from 7.27 percent in 2013) with contribution to GDP, also, posted at 49.78 percent.

Ranking for the most favourable Government policies (or interventions), was as follows, viz: Environmental Sanitation, Infrastructure (especially roads maintenance, power supply) and Fertilizer Subsidy while the most Unfavourable were High Fuel Price, High Taxes and Poor power supply/High Electricity Tariff. Also, while corporate awareness of SMEDAN improved to 63.3 percent (compared to 50.05 percent in 2013) amongst SMEs, it remained steady at 15.7 percent for MEs. Even so, *Entrepreneurship Training* remained as the service most benefited from the Agency by MSMEs.

Finally, two policy recommendations were made as follows, viz:

- i. Recognition for a new *One-Man Business* class to accommodate the 37.1 million (or 89.1 percent) MEs, which being only *income generating activities* have not matured to be recognized as *enterp rises*.
- ii. A new dual-criterion, comprising paid employment and/or formal registration, for recognizing *enterprise* s. This is to be used in conjunction with the current MSMEs class limits (i.e. employment and/or asset base).

The above ensures the emergence of a modified micro enterprise class (of 1 - 9 salaried employees and/or formal registration only) as well as a modified MSMEs count (excluding businesses now classified as *income generating activities*). While both recommendations must be included into the National Policy on MSMEs to be effective, based on this exercise, only 4.3 million MEs and 4.4 million MSMEs can be confirmed (the latter though may reach 5.0 million entities).

Micro small and medium enterprises (MSMEs) play significant roles as engines of socio-economic transformation, including industrialization, of many economies the world over. As has become well established, they present a vital platform for boosting technical, technological and entrepreneurial capacities amongst critical segments of the populace. MSMEs also offer opportunities to drive jobs and wealth creation as well as income re-distribution within society. Also, MSMEs play significant roles in the transition from agriculture-based economies to industrial ones, providing opportunities for value chain linkages that generate sustainable livelihoods for the bottom-of-the-pyramid citizenry. MSMEs are responsible for most of the advances in new products and processes, provide most of the employment opportunities but is also a key indicator of the overall performance of an economy. They help to absorb productive resources at all levels of the economy and add to the formation of flexible economic systems in which small and large firms are inter-linked. Such linkages are very crucial for the attraction of foreign investment which further unveils them as the distinctive mainstay of the economy that requires befitting attention.

Unfortunately in Nigeria, MSMEs have performed below expectation due to a combination of problems which may be innate to the operators or from their external environment, including oft-mentioned infrastructural deficit and frequent public policy changes and somersaults. Besides, in Nigeria, there is the outstanding issue of more inclusive participation in the sub-sector by a burgeoning youth population, who require re-orientation to effect optimal migration from a jobs-seeking mentality to one of jobs-and-wealth creation. With a national population of over 190 million people, of which > 65% are persons below the age of 35 years, the imperative for more youthsparticipation in entrepreneurship cannot be overemphasized.

Not surprisingly, there have been serious efforts by the Federal and State Governments to develop the MSMEs sub-sector, including the adoption under the erstwhile National Economic Empowerment and Development Strategy (NEEDS) of a private sector-led economic development approach, with MSMEs development as a central strategy in 2003. Since that time, however, several other concurrent efforts to boost this sub-sector of the national economy, has seen amongst others the enactment of the SMEDAN Establishment Act setting up the apex/coordinating Agency for the promotion and development of this important sector. This was followed by the implementation of several programmes such as the Entrepreneurship Development Programmes (Youth/Women/General), National MSMEs Policy, National/State Councils on MSMEs, One Local Government One Product

(OLOP), Conditional Grant Scheme (CGS), GEMS Project and YOU-WIN amongst others. These were complemented with several access-to-credit schemes of the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) and other Development Finance Institutions (DFIs).

The MSMEs sub-sector as an important catalyst for growth will continue to require such fundamental public support for the long run. These include additional support for agri-business and the provision of regular and affordable power supply. In the latter regard, several efforts are underway in boosting the generation and distribution of electricity nationwide while new credit facilities, agro-extension services, value-chain improvement, and enhancement in the supply of fertiliser are being pursued.

1.1 Background to the Study

The Small and Medium Enterprises Development Agency of Nigeria (SMEDAN) was established in 2003, to facilitate the promotion and development of the micro, small and medium enterprises (MSMEs) sub-sector in an efficient and sustainable manner. The overall objective was reducing poverty through wealth and jobs creation, within the overall goal of facilitating socio-economic transformation. This highlighted the need for accurate and reliable data on which to backstop planning for the sub-sector, which was incidentally one of the challenges SMEDAN inherited at inception. Such dearth of statistics about the sub-sector, included operator numbers, persons they employ, major economic sectors et.c. Even so, initial effort at addressing this challenge produced only limited results. It was this state of affairs that eventually led to commencement of the strategic partnership, in 2010, with the National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) - the apex Agency saddled with responsibility for producing socio-economic statistics in Nigeria.

The collaboration with the NBS is embodied in a memorandum of understanding (MoU), which provides for the survey to be reviewed after every three years, with the most recent exercise being 2013. SMEDAN will continue to update and provide credible MSMEs data through collaboration with both private and public institutions. The Agency through a robust MSMEs data-base will continue to evolve plans and programmes that will contribute to improving output and competitiveness of the sub-sector and economic development of Nigeria in general.

1.2 Objectives of the Study

The main objective of this survey is to establish a credible and reliable database for the MSMEs sub-sector in Nigeria, and their contribution to jobs and wealth creation over the span of three years. Secondary objectives are:

i. Assessing the contribution of the MSMEs sub-sector to GDP.

- ii. Knowing the number of MSMEs in the Nigerian Federation, on state wide and sectoral basis.
- iii. Identify the main challenges and constraints facing the MSMEs subsector.
- iv. Determine the contribution of the MSMEs sub-sector to employment generation.
- v. Determine the contribution of MSMEs to export.
- vi. Identify the number of MSMEs owned on gender basis.
- vii. Identify the ownership structure of MSMEs by age.
- viii. Identify the skills gap within the MSMEs sub-sector.
- ix. Determine capacity utilization within the sub-sector.
- x. Ascertain the top priority areas for intervention and assistance to the sub-sector.
- xi. Identify financing windows for the MSMEs sub-sector for raising low cost finance.

1.3 MSMEs Classification

With the introduction of the National Policy on MSMEs, has now been addressed the equally topical issue of what constitutes micro, small and medium enterprises. The classification adopts dual-criteria class limits, employment and assets (excluding land and buildings) as shown below. The employment criterion, however, retains precedence over assets in resolving any disagreements in classification.

| S/I | N Size Category | Employment | Assets (=N= Million) | | |
|-----|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|--|--|
| | | | (excl. land and | | |
| | | | buildings) | | |
| 1 | Micro enterprises | Less than 10 | Less than 10 | | |
| 2 | Small enterprises | 10 to 49 | 10 to less than 100 | | |
| 3 | Medium | 50 to 199 | 100 to less than 1,000 | | |
| | enterprises | | | | |

Source: SMEDAN National Policy on MSMEs, 2015

Consequently:

Micro Enterprises are those enterprises whose total assets (excluding land and buildings) are less than Ten Million Naira with a workforce not exceeding ten employees.

Small Enterprises are those enterprises whose total assets (excluding land and building) are above Ten Million Naira but not exceeding One Hundred Million Naira with a total workforce of above ten, but not exceeding forty-nine employees.

Medium Enterprises are those enterprises with total assets excluding land and building) are above Fifty Million Naira, but not exceeding

One Billion Naira with a total workforce of between 50 and 199 employees.

To hopefully provide further clarification on the issue of MSMEs classification, two (2) recommendations have been incorporated, into this edition, to distinguish actual "enterprises" from mere "income generating activities". The latter (i.e. "income generating activities"), were then proposed to form a new "One Man Business" class.

1.4 Relevance of MSMEs - Summary

It is evidently clear that the MSMEs could play a catalytic role in the economic transformation of Nigeria. The role includes substantial contribution of the sub-sector to the gross domestic product (GDP), employment generation, export, increasing local value addition and technological advancement. Other measures advanced by the advocates of MSMEs development in the country include:

- i. The low level of capital required for the establishment of these enterprises.
- ii. Their large number and labour-intensive modes of operation guarantees employment for a large number of persons.
- iii. Inventions, adaptations, and general technological development are common in these enterprises.
- iv. A more equitable distribution of income is usually achieved through this sub-sector.
- v. Industrial diversification and a relatively more balanced regional development are assured.
- vi. The evolution of indigenous enterprise is facilitated by MSMEs.
- vii. General enhancement of the tempo of industrial development is accelerated by these enterprises.
- viii. Tendency among these enterprises to become feeders of large-scale enterprises and thus service as production out-posts for the latter.

2.0 OVERVIEW OF THE MICRO SMALL AND MEDIUM ENTERPRISES SUB SECTOR

2.1 INTRODUCTION

The relevance of micro, small and medium enterprises (MSMEs) to the Nigerian economy is no longer in doubt. They possess great potentials for employment generation, improvement of local technology, output diversification, development of indigenous entrepreneurship and to drive integration with large-scale industries. In Nigeria, the sub-sector is credited with about eighty five percent (85%) of total industrial employment. Also, agriculture which holds prime potential for achieving national economic diversification and improved local content utilization aspirations comprise mostly operators who fall within the MSMEs ambit. The above is amongst several other attractions of the sub-sector.

Thus while the potential of MSMEs have long being recognized, it was its development that had a long and tortuous history in Nigeria. Under colonial rule, for instance, with an avowed policy of treating colonies as estates to be developed for metropolitan trade, local industries were neglected, and in some cases actively discouraged in favour of import promotion. Not surprisingly, small scale manufacturing accounted for only about 15% of manufacturing output at independence, in 1960. Subsequent national Governments, especially during the early Post-Independence era, promoted substitution policies aimed import at encouraging production/consumption of goods and services that otherwise would have been imported. Industrial output grew under this policy but this was ultimately to propel Government to the "commanding heights" of the economy.

Even so, the '80s, ushered in the "golden era" for MSMEs in Nigeria, especially in terms of facilitating their access to credit. Existing support institutions such as the Nigeria Industrial Development Bank (NIDB) and Nigerian Bank for Commerce and Industry (NBCI) - currently Bank of Industry, provided development-oriented funding for the sub-sector. These were to be joined by Nigeria Economic Reconstruction Fund (NERFUND), Peoples Bank of Nigeria and Bank of Agriculture. With abundant and cheap petrol -dollars, exchange-denominated loans were readily available procurement of machinery and raw materials. Complemented with friendly interest rates and amortization periods, the deliberate effort to grow the private sector at this time was manifest in the high capacity utilization figures of 73.3% for industry and significant contribution of industrial output to GDP.

Fuelled, also, by a surfeit of the local appetite for foreign products coupled with poorly-developed local raw materials, sustainability of many of the industrial projects of that time would soon come to the fore. This was as the policies of the succeeding Structural Adjustment Programme (SAP) took hold, leading to currency devaluation with concomitant higher exchange

rates and low pricing of raw materials in the export market. Consequently, the emerging MSMEs sub-sector began to unravel in spite of Government's bailout efforts, and would subsequently collapse.

Since then the several programmes addressing employment creation, poverty reduction, women empowerment and youth development have made MSMEs development a primary focus. Other promotional measures incorporated in such programmes were fiscal incentives, Research & Development support, specialized SMEs support in collaboration with external donors, and entrepreneurship training, amongst others. Yet at the turn of the Millennium, after about four decades of the various supportive measures, the MSMEs sector was still in a situation where it was without a specialized institutional mechanism and without appropriate financial assistance. There were also constraints related to concepts, and objectives, development and promotion of the sector, including issues of market access and challenges of globalization.

Encapsulated in the National Economic Empowerment and Development Strategy (NEEDS), Government's response articulated a paradigm shift to a private-sector led growth, with MSMEs as the vehicle for realizing same. Thus, within the cardinal objective of creating a competitive non-oil private sector-driven economy, NEEDS envisioned a MSMEs sub-sector that would deliver maximum benefits of employment generation, wealth creation, poverty reduction sustainable economic growth. Also, with a focus on enhancing growth and competitiveness of MSMEs, the intention was for a sub-sector that through increased productivity, greater technological efficiency and reduced cost of doing business would be able to compete effectively in local, regional and global markets. It was such recognition for MSMEs, under NEEDS, that also saw to the establishment of an apex institution for MSMEs development in Nigeria - the Small and Medium Agency Development Agency of Nigeria (SMEDAN).

The establishment of SMEDAN, in 2003, was Government's major response to tackling the problems of MSMEs in a coordinated fashion. With a mandate to promote the development of the MSMEs sector of the Nigerian economy, SMEDAN assumed the twin roles of coordination and facilitation as the apex Agency for MSMEs development in Nigeria.

SMEDAN's mandate as contained in the enabling Act included the following, viz:

s Initiating and articulating policy ideas for small and medium enterprises growth and development.

- s Promoting and facilitating development programmes, instruments and support services to accelerate the development and modernization of MSMEs operations.
- s Serving as a vanguard for rural industrialization, poverty reduction, job creation and enhanced livelihoods.
- s Linking MSMEs to internal and external sources of finance, appropriate technology and technical skills as well as large enterprises.
- s Promoting and providing access to industrial infrastructures such as layouts, incubators, industrial parks et.c.
- s Intermediating between MSMEs and Government as the voice of the micro, small and medium enterprises (MSMEs).
- s Working in contact with other institutions in both public and private sector to create a good enabling environment for business in general and MSMEs activities in particular.

Despite obvious evidence of the relevance of MSMEs in Nigeria, one of the challenges that faced SMEDAN at inception, apart from the confusion surrounding their classification, was the palpable dearth of statistics about the sub-sector - their numbers, persons they employ, productive sectors they operate in et.c. SMEDAN has not only resolved the challenges of classification for the sub-sector (National Policy on MSMEs, 2007, 2015), but has also before now produced two editions of the National Survey on MSMEs (2010, 2013).

The current edition of the survey has revealed a marginal increase in the size of the sub-sector nation-wide/across all sub-national entities, to 41,543,028 MSMEs. The components are 41,469,947 micro enterprises (MEs) and 73,081 small and medium enterprises (SMEs). Together they offer a total employment contribution of 59,647,954 persons, including owners, (which is equal to 76.5 percent of national workforce), 49.78 percent of GDP and 7.64 percent of export receipts. In an obvious addition to the scope of previous surveys, this Edition also discovered that 4,471,235 MSMEs (or 11 percent) of the total count offered salaried employment (and/or are formally registered). This is important. The latter represent the so called "opportunity" enterprises, which alone can serve the national aspiration of jobs/wealth creation at a time when unemployment, especially youth unemployment, has arguably become the single greatest problem confronting our country and is the major cause of youth restiveness and escalation in violent crimes nation-wide.

In its response, SMEDAN has since its establishment attempted to address the critical challenges mitigating the growth of MSMEs such as access to finance, access to markets (local, international, online), access to business infrastructure (through on-going effort to convert Industrial Development Centres (IDCs) to enterprise clusters), production technology/vocational training, entrepreneurship capacity development (identified as the major gap in the sub-sector), promoting ease-of-doing-business activities, driving

harmonious stakeholders inter-relationships via an umbrella National Council on MSMEs, and a suite of programmes driving enterprises delivery. The latter include such flagship programmes as One Local Government One Product (OLOP), Conditional Grant Scheme (CGS) for Micro-enterprise Development et.c.

2.2 GOVERNMENT POLICIES AND PROGRAMMES FOR MSMES DEVELOPMENT IN NIGERIA

MSMEs operating in Nigeria are not immune from the typical challenges of their peers, especially in other developing climes. Typically, most countries provide assistance to grow MSMEs because of the crucial role they have come to play in economic growth and development. Such assistance is often in the form of facilities and support services. Other support measures access to formal credit and alternative financing instruments, business information, training and re-training programmes, research and development (R & D), business infrastructure, fiscal incentives et.c.

In recognition of the crucial roles MSMEs play with respect to economic growth and development, successive governments in Nigeria had availed various initiatives aimed at promoting MSMEs in the country. As seen below access to credit featured prominently amongst the measures offered, the several changes in government notwithstanding. Some of the support institutions and opportunities created by government to enable MSMEs access funding in the past about forty years included:-

- 0 Mandatory Credit Guideline in respect of MSMEs (1970)
- 0 Small Scale Industries Credit Guarantee Scheme (1971)
- 0 Agriculture Credit Guarantee Scheme (1973)
- 0 Nigeria Agriculture and Cooperative Bank (1973)
- 0 Rural Banking Scheme (1977)
- 0 The World Bank Assisted SME 1 (1985)/World Bank Assisted SME 2 (1990).
- 0 Second Tier Security Market/SEC (1985).
- 0 Peoples Bank of Nigeria (1989).
- 0 National Economic Reconstruction Fund (1992).
- 0 Small and Medium Scale Enterprises Loan Scheme (1997).
- 0 African Development Bank Export Stimulation Loan Scheme (ADB-ESL), 1988.
- 0 Bank of Industry (Bol) being the merger of Nigeria Industrial Development Bank (NIDB), Nigeria Bank of Commerce and Industry (NBCI) and NERFUND, 2001.
- 0 Nigerian Agricultural Cooperative and Rural Development Bank (NACRDB) being merger of NACB Peoples Bank of Nigeria and Family Economic Advancement Programme (FEAP), 2002.

- 0 Small and Medium Enterprises Development Agency of Nigeria (SMEDAN), 2003.
- 0 Establishment of Micro Finance Banks.
- 0 Small and Medium Enterprises Credit Guarantee Scheme for MSMEs, 2010.

2.3. CURRENT EFFORTS BY GOVERNMENT TO STIMULATE THE MSMEs-SUB SECTOR.

In Nigeria, the current medium term strategy (2017- 2020) - the Economic Recovery and Growth Plan (ERGP), in line with more current trend, has also recognized micro, small and medium enterprises as the vehicle for driving national industrial output. The ERGP focuses on integrated, peoplecentred, development planning. Attention is on raising the country's standard of living and prioritized development under four key pillars, viz: agriculture and food security, transport infrastructure (especially roads and rails) as well as energy sufficiency (especially power/petroleum products). The Plan which is synchronized with the on-going campaign against corruption as well as a Presidential Ease of Doing Business Council (PEDEC) expects to restore growth, invest in human capital and ultimately build a globally-competitive economy. Below are some of the specific, multi-sectoral, programmes currently being implemented to grow the MSMEs sub-sector.

1. Establishment of a National Collateral Registry for MSMEs

The Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) established the National Collateral Registry to Improve access to finance particularly for (MSMEs). The registry would enable MSMEs to use movable or personal assets as collateral while these remain in possession of the borrowers. Entrepreneurs may now thus use such movable assets, such as generator, car, machine or even gold, as far as it is registered to access funds.

2. Development Bank of Nigeria (DBN).

The Development Bank of Nigeria (DBN) was conceived by the Federal Government of Nigeria (FGN) in collaboration with global development partners to address the major financing challenges facing MSMEs in Nigeria. The Bank's mandate fully supports the stimulation of diversified and Inclusive growth, aimed alleviating specific financing constraints that hamper the growth of domestic production and commerce by providing targeted wholesale funding to fill Identified enterprise financing gaps In the MSMEs segment. The DBN will also play a focal and catalytic role in providing funding and risk-sharing facilities. It will also Incentivize financial institutions, predominantly Deposit-Money and Microfinance Banks, by augmenting their capacity and by providing them with funding facilities designed to meet the needs of these smaller clients to meet MSMEs demands. DBN commenced operation in Nigeria in 2017.

3. CBN/Bankers Committed AGSMEIS

The Agri-Business Small and Medium Enterprises Investment Scheme (AGSMEIS), an initiative targeted at start-ups and the expansion of established companies as well as the reviving of ailing companies to enhance job creation and agribusiness for a sustainable economy. The initiative requires all Deposit Money Banks to set aside five per cent (5%) of their annual profit after tax (PAT) to support and sustain MSMEs.

4. Establishment of a MSMEs Rating Agency

A platform to maintain the credit history of operators (and their businesses) has become one of the modern measures to de-risk MSMEs, and so improve their access to formal sources of credit. The Small and Medium Enterprises Development Agency of Nigeria (SMEDAN) in collaboration with Bank of Industry (Bol), Nigeria Export and Import Bank (NEXIM) and Dun & Bradstreet Nigeria Limited are finalizing the establishment of a rating agency for MSMEs in Nigeria.

5. N-Power Scheme

N-POWER is a project under the Social Investment Programme (SIP), of the Federal Government of Nigeria, for job creation and empowerment initiatives. The project aims to reduce graduate and youths unemployment by helping them to create jobs and engaging them in wealth generating economic activities while unemployed. The main objectives of the N-POWER programme are:-

- 0 To reduce the rate of unemployment in the country.
- 0 To enshrine a system that would facilitate transferability of employability, entrepreneurial and technical skills.
- 0 To bring solutions to ailing public service and Federal Government diversification policy.

Three categories are recognized as follows, viz: N-POWER Teacher Corps, N-POWER Knowledge Scheme and N-POWER Build Scheme.

6. Tradermoni Scheme

TraderMoni is a loan project, of the Federal Government, created specifically for petty traders and artisans. It is a component of the Government Enterprise and Empowerment Programme (GEEP), being executed by the Bank of Industry. TraderMoni, allows qualified micro enterprises to receive interest-free incremental loans of between N10,000 and N100,000, as you pay back.

7. Ease of Doing Business/PEBEC

Inaugurated in July 2016, the Presidential Enabling Business Environment Council, is a flagship initiative to reform the business environment. The PEBEC, chaired by Vice President, is also to attract investment and diversify the economy to reduce the nation's reliance on oil. The big picture was to make it easier for micro, small and medium enterprises to

do business, grow and contribute to sustainable economic activity, and provide the jobs essential to improving social inclusion. By April 5, 2018, the PEBEC had approved its third 60-day National Action Plan (NAP 3.0) to drive the ease of doing business initiative to remove critical bottlenecks and bureaucratic constraints to doing business in Nigeria. Complemented with Executive Order 1 on improving transparency and the business environment in Nigeria (May, 2017), Nigeria has moved up 24 places in the World Bank's Ease of Doing Business Index 2018. The Reform continues.

8. Anchor Borrowers Programme

The Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN), in line with its developmental function, established the Anchor Borrowers' Programme (ABP), in November, 2015. The ABP was intended to create a linkage between anchor companies involved in the processing and small holder farmers (SHFs) of the required key agricultural commodities. The program's thrust is the provision of farm inputs in kind and cash (for farm labor) to small holder farmers to boost production of these commodities, stabilize inputs supply to agroprocessors and address the country's negative balance of payments on food. At harvest, the SHF supplies their produce to the Agro-processor (Anchor) who pays the cash equivalent to the farmer's account.

The targeted commodities included but not limited to:

- 0 Cereals (Rice, Maize, wheat etc.)
- 0 Cotton
- 0 Roots and Tubers (Cassava, Potatoes, Yam, Ginger etc.)
- 0 Sugarcane
- 0 Tree crops (Oil palm, Cocoa, Rubber etc.)
- 0 Legumes (Soybean, Sesame seed, Cowpea etc.)
- 0 Tomato
- 0 Livestock (Fish, Poultry, Ruminants etc.).

9. Conditional Grant Scheme (CGS)

Micro enterprises are critical in the Nigerian MSMEs space - they collectively account for a majority of the enterprises in Nigeria and also account for the highest number of jobs created in the economy. Justification for a special entrepreneurship/vocational development intervention for the entrepreneurs at the bottom-of-the-pyramid cannot be overemphasized based on the need to industrialize the nation, develop the rural economy and stem youth restiveness/ unemployment in Nigeria. The CGS aims to promote the activities of micro enterprises across the country in the areas of capacity building and the delivery of post-intervention support services such as access to finance (conditional grants), markets, workspace, technology, etc.

The objectives of the scheme include:

0 Creation of jobs, wealth and poverty alleviation in the society.

- 0 Improving the internally generated revenue of the three tiers of government across the country thereby reducing overdependence on oil revenue.
- 0 Moving micro entrepreneurs from the informal to the formal sector.
- 0 Enhancing the competitiveness of these enterprises towards meeting national, regional and global standards.
- 0 Improving the human, technological and financial capacity of operators of micro enterprises.

The Scheme commenced implementation in 2017,

10. One Local Government One Product Programme (OLOP)

SMEDAN refocused its OLOP programme in 2016, to revitalize the rural economy, improve employment opportunities and alleviate poverty in rural areas. This was based on the One-Village-One-Product (OVOP) movement implemented in the Oita Prefecture in Japan. The OLOP programme is a bottom-top approach specifically designed to promote micro small and medium enterprises (MSMEs) development in communities by focusing on products distinctive to the each locality where they have comparative advantage, and cultivate same through value-addition into a national and global brand. As part of its implementation strategy, SMEDAN partners with financial institutions and cooperative societies/Self Help Groups (SHG) across the country.

Since 2017, when full-blown nation-wide implementation commenced, about 109 projects have been delivered annually, with benefiting cooperatives getting machinery/financial grants, capacity building, advisory and monitoring services.

11. Incentivizing Business Registration Compliance or MSMEs

Current figures for micro-enterprises registration in Nigeria is at a lowly 2.1 percent (based on the 2017 National Survey of MSMEs). To improve compliance, the Corporate Affairs Commission (CAC) incentivized registration compliance for micro-enterprises with a fifty percent subsidy and complementary processes simplification. Initially geared to run from 31st May 2018 to 31st March 2019, the window remains open. During this window, registration will cost five thousand naira (N5,000.00) only.

12. Growth and Employment Mobility in States (GEMS - 1, 2 & 3).

Growth and Employment Mobility in States (GEMS) is an employment project supported by Nigeria's Federal Ministry of Trade and Investment (FMTI), with funds from the World Bank and the United Kingdom's Department for International Development (DFID). The project is aimed at job creation and increased non-oil growth in specific high potential value chain sectors. A key target is the creation of at least 100,000 jobs directly in

the selected sectors, viz: Information and Communication Technology (ICT), Entertainment, Wholesale and Retail, Construction and Real Estate, Hospitality and Tourism, and Meat and Leather.

The project can be summarized in three main pillars that together aim to create employment and growth in the non-oil sector. These are:

- 0 The project will provide for investments to address gaps that prevent key growth centers from expanding and hiring more Nigerians, in particular the young and poor.
- 0 The project will support MSMEs to develop new business models, train the labor force to enable Nigerian businesses to participate more successfully in national and global supply chains, create more value in Nigeria, and employ more Nigerians.
- 0 The project will improve the business enabling environment so that businesses can grow faster, and become more profitable.

13. Conversion of Twenty-Three (23) Industrial Development Centres (IDCs) to Industrial Parks and Clusters

Industrial Development Centres (IDCs) were initially established in the '60s and '70s to provide middle level manpower in woodwork and metalwork to local industries but were recently transferred to the Agency for proper attention, after falling into disrepair. Given the large tracks undeveloped land available within these Centres, 23 in all, the underlying objective of the this conversion project is to establish Common Infrastructure Facility Centres that would resolve some of the challenges faced by MSMEs with particular regard to accessing work space and business infrastructure like internet services, water, power, machinery and roads among others. The facility is projected to improve the global competiveness of MSMEs, by reducing overhead costs and enjoying economies of scale as is usually the case with clusters. An initial study was sponsored by a grant of approximately \$600,000, secured from the middle income country technical assistance fund of AfDB, which is the first to be granted to the Ministry of Industry, Trade and Investment/SMEDAN to encourage and improve sustainable entrepreneurial development specifically targeted at SMEs in the country. The more critical phase of identifying interested partners for actual development of requisite structures/facility management now beckons.

3.0 MSMES SURVEY DESIGN

Following the successful production of two consistent and reliable rounds of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSMEs) survey data; there was the need for a re-assessment of the impact of government programmes and policies, with the aim of furthering their economic value contribution - i.e. to the GDP, employment generation, diversification, and export.

3.1 Classification of Enterprises

In practice, the number of employees is the most common standard used in National SMEs policies worldwide; hence, the criteria for classification adopted for the survey is as stated below:

| SECTOR | MICRO | SMALL | MEDIUM |
|-----------------|-------|-------|--------|
| Employment Band | 1-9 | 10-49 | 50-199 |

3.2 Objectives

The main objective of this survey is to establish a credible and reliable database for the MSMEs sub-sector in Nigeria and their contribution to jobs and wealth creation. Other specific objectives are to;

- 0 determine the contribution of Micro, Small and Medium enterprises (MSMEs) to GDP in Nigeria
- 0 know the number of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSMEs) in Nigeria on the basis of national, geo-political zones, states and sector
- 0 identify the challenges and constraints facing the operation of MSMEs in Nigeria
- 0 identify number of people engaged in MSMEs sub-sector
- 0 identify the number of MSMEs that are not registered with the Corporate Affairs Commission(C.A.C.)in Nigeria
- 0 Determine gender ownership of the MSMEs within age brackets, their categories and sizes, access to finances and contribution to exports etc.

3.3 Coverage

The survey was conducted in all the 36 states of the Federation and the Federal Capital Territory (FCT), Abuja. Both urban and rural enumeration areas (EAs) with Micro enterprises were covered through the National Integrated Survey of Households (NISH) module. Furthermore, both urban and rural areas where small and medium

enterprises are located were covered through National Integrated Survey of Establishment (NISE) module.

The sectors and sub-sectors covered include:

- 0 Manufacturing
- 0 Trade (Wholesale and Retail); Repairs of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles
- 0 Accommodation and Food service Activities
- 0 Mining and Quarrying
- 0 Construction
- 0 Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation
- 0 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting
- 0 Transport and Storage
- 0 Information and Communication
- 0 Administrative and Support Services Activities
- 0 Education
- 0 Art Entertainment and Recreation
- 0 Other Services Activities
- **0** Real Estate Activities
- 0 Human Health and Social Works
- 0 Professional, Scientific and Technical Works

3.4 Scope

The subject areas covered in the two (2) modules include:

- 0 Ownership Status
- **0** Employment Information
- 0 Educational qualification of employees
- 0 Operating Cost
- 0 Capacity Utilization
- 0 Market Channel and Export
- 0 Revenue
- **0** Establishment Growth
- 0 Technical Support Services etc.

3.5 Sample Design-Frame

The frame of enumeration areas (EAs) demarcated by National Population Commission (NPopC) for 2006 Housing and Population Census

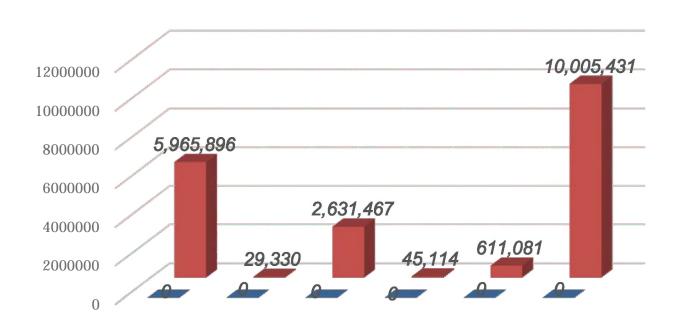
was used for the Household component. In each of the EAs selected, a quick Household Listing Exercise was carried out in order to update the frame and determine households with Micro enterprises.

For the establishment component, Small and Medium Enterprises frame was used.

3.5.1 Household Sample Size (Informal Sector)

A total of 1,480 enumeration areas were covered across the country, forty (40) EAs were selected per state and FCT, Abuja. A total of 22,200 households were sampled across the 36 states and FCT, Abuja.

In each state and FCT, six hundred (600) Households with enterprises were interviewed fifteen (15) Households with enterprises were systematically selected per EA



Sample Size Distribution by Zone

Sector Classification Below N(50)

3.5.2 SMEs Sample Size (Formal Sector)

A total of 4,000 Small and Medium Enterprises were visited across the country.

Probability Proportional to Size (PPS) was used to allocate number of establishments to be covered in each state, PPS was also used to allocate number to be covered within sub-sector in each state.

3.6 Survey Instruments

The following instruments were used:

- 0 Informal Sector Questionnaire (Household)
- 0 Formal Sector Questionnaire (Enterprise)
- 0 Manual of Instruction
- 0 Listing Form
- 0 EA map
- 0 EA sampled Frame
- 0 Establishment Frame
- **0** Lodgment Sheet
- 0 Computer Assisted Personal Interviewer (CAPI) etc.

3.7 Training for Field Work

Two (2) levels of training for field work were adopted. The 1st level training which is the training of trainers (ToT) was held at NBS Headquarters, Abuja, and had in attendance 60 Trainers/Monitors and 12 Coordinators. The training lasted for two (2) days.

The second level training took place in all the 36 states and FCT, Abuja. The trainees include:

- Team mates (311)
- Team Leaders (111)
- State Officers (37)
- Zonal Controllers (6)

The training lasted for three (3) days

Note: The third day was used for field practice and logistics arrangement; for informal (Household), one Urban EA was covered from the list of Sampled EAs.

- 3.8 Fieldwork Arrangement for Data Collection
- 3.8.1 Household (Micro Enterprises) component

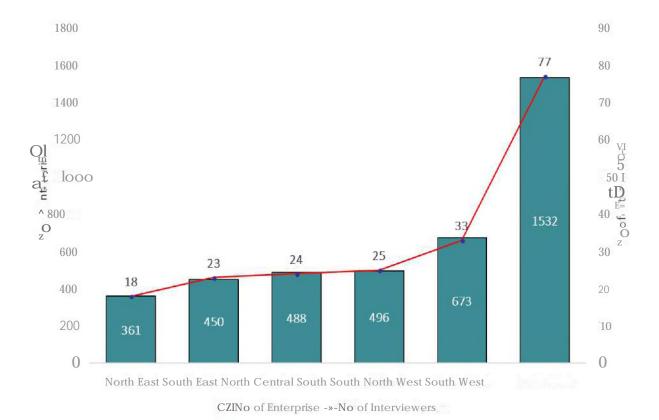
Three (3) teams were constituted per state, each team comprises of one (1) team leader and one (1) team-mate. A team covered 1 EA per day and fieldwork was completed within fifteen (15) days including travel time within EAs.

3.8.2 Small and Medium Enterprises (Formal Sector) component

A total of 4,000 formal enterprises were visited nationwide. State officers served as supervisors in their respective states, the work load in each state varies depending on the number of enterprises allocated to the state.

Each officer lodged and retrieved an average of 20 questionnaires, the fieldwork was completed within fifteen (15) days.

SUMMARY OF FORMAL SECTOR WORKLOAD BY ZONE



3.9 Distribution of Workload and Fieldstaff by Zone and State for Informal and Formal Components of the Survey

| S _i N ZONE | STATE | NO. of EAs to be covered | NO. HH Enterprises to be covered | No. Team Mates for Informal (HH Enterprises) | No. of Team Leaders for Informal (HH Enterprises) | No. Of Establishment to be covered | No. of Interviewers for Formal sector |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|---|
| 1. North Central | P lateau Benue Nasarawa Kogi Kwara Niger FCT Abuja | 40 40 40 40 40 40 | 600 600 600 600 600 | 3 3 3 3 3 | 3 3 3 3 | 100 55 74 65 21 63 | 5 3 4 3 1 |

| | Sub- Total | | 280 | 4,200 | 21 | 21 | 488 | 24 |
|----|-------------------|---------|-----|-------|----|----|-----|----|
| 2. | North. | Borno | 40 | 600 | 3 | 3 | 21 | 1 |
| | East | Yobe | 40 | 600 | 3 | 3 | 27 | 2 |
| | | Bauchi | 40 | 600 | 3 | 3 | 120 | 6 |
| | | Adamawa | 40 | 600 | 3 | 3 | 63 | 3 |
| | | Gombe | 40 | 600 | 3 | 3 | 65 | 3 |
| | | Taraba | 40 | 600 | 3 | 3 | 65 | 3 |
| | Sub- Total | | 240 | 3,600 | 18 | 18 | 361 | 18 |

Distribution of Workload and Field staff by Zone and State for Informal and Formal Components of the Survey (Cont'd)

| S/N | ZONE | STATE | NO. of EAs to be covered | NO. HH Enterprises to be covered | No. Team Mates for Informal (HH Enterprises) | No. of Team Leaders for Informal (HH Enterprises) | No. Of Establishment to be covered | No. of Interviewers for Formal sector |
|-----|------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 3. | North West | Kaduna Katsina Kano Kebbi Sokoto Jigawa Zamfara | 40 40 40 40 40 40 | 600 600 600 600 600 | 3 3 3 3 3 | 3 3 3 3 3 | 143 121 165 42 44 51 | 7 6 8 2 2 3 5 |
| | Sub-Total | | 280 | 4,200 | 21 | 21 | 673 | 33 |
| 4. | South East | Eaugu Abia Ebonyi Imo Anambra | 40 40 40 40 | 600 600 600 | 3 3 3 3 | 3 3 3 3 | 94 92 98 85 | 5 5 4 4 |
| | Sub-Total | | 200 | 3,000 | 15 | 15 | 450 | 23 |

3.10 Monitoring of Fieldwork

Monitoring of field work was done by NBS Headquarters staff, Zonal Controllers and State Officers as well as SMEDAN Headquarters Staff.

NBS & SMEDAN H/Q monitors worked for 3 days immediately after State training. Sixty (60) officers covered the 36 states and FCT, Abuja. NBS State officers served as supervisors for formal sector and as well monitored the informal sector in their respective states. NBS zonal controllers coordinated the activities within his/her zone. Copy of report on monitoring was submitted to D(RSHSD) and D(FSMD).

3.11 Coordination of Activities

Directorate staff of NBS/SMEDAN coordinated the activities of the survey. Activities coordinated include:

Training

Fieldwork

Data Processing

Report writing

Etc.

Twelve (12) Coordinators were involved. Coordination lasted throughout the period of the exercise.

3.12 Retrieval of Records

All completed enterprise questionnaires were properly edited and returned to NBS Headquarters in Abuja including the CAPI devices for data processing.

3.13 Data Processing and Analysis

Data processing and analysis was carried out at NBS Headquarters, Abuja. This involved:

System development

Data Editing

Data Entry

Data Cleaning

Table Generation/Tabulation

3.14 Report Writing

The report was written by both NBS and SMEDAN staff

4.0 DATA ANALYSE: FORMALSECTOR/SMALL AND MEDIUM ENTERPRIS ES SMEs: YEAR 2017 RESULTS AND TREND ANALYSES

As was in previous editions, the Formal Sector data (encompassing Small and Medium enterprises - SMEs) for 2017 are presented together, for purposes of convenience. We have also attempted to present trend analysis for each thematic/sub-thematic area, by comparing the result obtained for 2017 against their 2013 equivalent.

In 2017, The survey realized a total of 41,543,028 micro, small and medium enterprises (MSMEs). Out of this number, Small Enterprises accounted for 71,288 entities (or 0.17 percent) while Medium Enterprises were 1,793 entities (or 0.004 percent). Consequently, SMEs make up 73,081 entities (or 0.18 percent) of total MSMEs numbers. Comparatively, also, 1,793 entities of Medium Enterprises make up only 2.4 percent of the SMEs data-set, hereunder presented. These figures were similar to the 72,838 SMEs (or 0.20 percent) reported in 2013.

4.1 Enterprises Distribution by StateSSMEs)

Table 1, shows the total number of small and medium enterprises as well as their distribution across 36 States and FCT. States with the highest distribution of SMEs are Lagos State (8,395 entities or 11.5 percent), Oyo State (6,131 entities or 8.4 percent) and Osun State (3,007 entities or 4.1 percent). Conversely, Yobe State (102 entities or 0.1 percent), Bayelsa State (300 entities or 0.4 percent) and Borno State (538 entities; or 0.7 percent) bring up the rear.

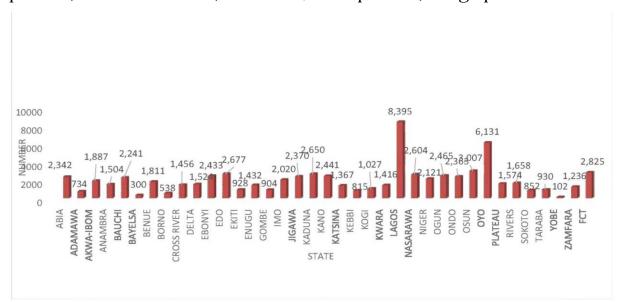


FIGURE1: TOTAL NUMBER OF SMALL AND MEDIUM ENTERPRISES BY STATE In comparison to 2013 figures (Table 2), it was observed in the following States viz: Kano, Rivers and Plateau (descending order) witnessed contractions in

reported SMEs numbers while Nasarawa, Ebonyi, Jigawa and Kwara (descending order) recorded improved figures for SMEs.

4.2 Economic Sectors (SMEs)

Table 3, shows the sixteen (16) economic (or enterprise) sectors recognised under small and medium enterprises (SMEs) in 2017. It emerged that the five (5) major economic sectors were Education (27.0 percent), Manufacturing (23.4 percent), Wholesale/Retail trade (18.0 percent), Human Health & Social Work (10.4 percent) and Accommodation & Food Services (8.4 percent). Together, these account for 87.2 percent of all SMEs. However, as also seen from the Table, the following were the marginal economic sectors, viz: Water Supply, Sewerage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities; Arts, Entertainment & Recreation; Mining & Quarrying and Agriculture (decreasing order).

- 4.2.1 Economic Sectors by Ownership Structure: As Table 4 shows, the dominance of the afore-mentioned five (5) economic sectors (see 4.2) was generally confirmed when the data-set was further analysed across Ownership Structure (especially Sole Proprietorship and Private Limited Liability Company PLLCs). The only noteworthy difference was the emergence of the Professional, Scientific and Technical Works sector as an additionally important sector, under the PLLCs.
- 4.2.2 Economic Sectors by Ownership and Gender: Table 5 shows the prevailing gender preferences for the economic sectors, based on an analysis of sole proprietorship (i.e. the predominant ownership structure) only. It was observed that whereas males were dominant in Manufacturing, Education and Wholesale/Retail Trade (decreasing order), conversely females showed preference for Education, Wholesale/Retail Trade and Manufacturing (decreasing order).
- 4.2.3 Trend Analysis Economic Sectors: Table 6 shows that the three (3) major economic sectors, viz: Education, Manufacturing, Wholesale/Retail trade (descending order), generally held stable in 2017 and 2013 within the small enterprises class. Nevertheless, in the Education sector a significant reduction within the medium enterprises class was observed in 2017 (132 entities) compared to 2013 (3,250 entities).

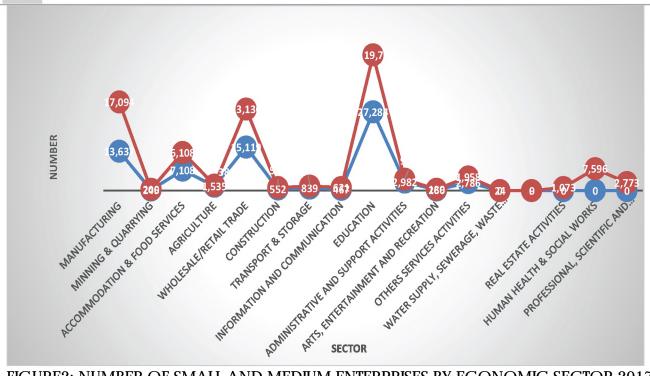


FIGURE2: NUMBER OF SMALL AND MEDIUM ENTERPRISES BY ECONOMIC SECTOR 2017/2013

4.3 Ownership Structure (SMEs)

Table 7 shows the distribution of small and medium enterprises (SMEs) in 2017, by Ownership Structure. Sole Proprietorship, at 65.7 percent occurrence, predominated. This is followed by limited liability companies (20.8 percent), faith-based institutions (5.7 percent) and partnerships (5.0 percent). Conversely, Cooperatives contributed only 0.9 percent of the data-set

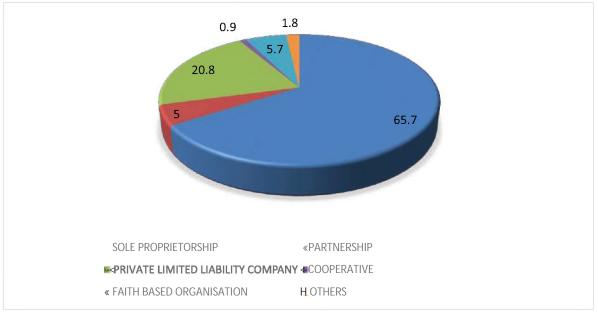


FIGURE3: OWNERSHIP STATUS

4.3.1 Ownership (Sole Proprietorship) by Gender

When Ownership structure (based on the predominant Sole Proprietorship class only) was further analysed by gender (see Table 8), it emerged that male participation at 37,424 entities (or 78 percent) was superior to that of females 10,562 entities (or 22 percent).

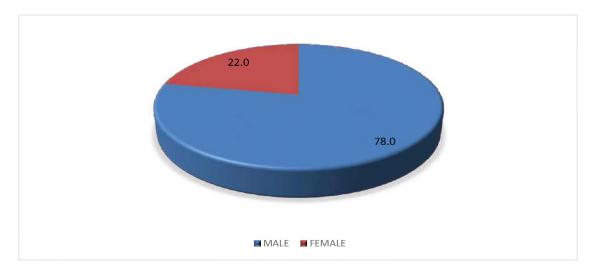


FIGURE 4: GENDER OF OWNERSHIP (SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP)

4.3.2: Ownership (Sole Proprietorship) by Age of Entrepreneurs: Table 9 shows the age distribution of SMEs owners. Age was generally found to increase with enterprise numbers. Over 88 percent of enterprises were found to be owned by persons within the two (2) age brackets, viz: between 36 - 50 years (40.1 percent) and ≥51 years (48.2 percent). Conversely, young adults (and youths) made up only a combined 11.8 percent of enterprise owners. These included the age brackets 26 - 35 years, 20 - 25 years and <19 years

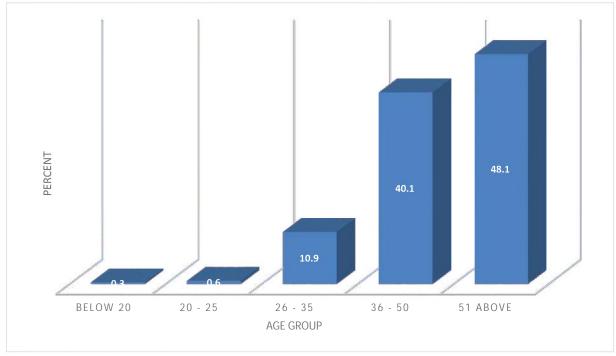


FIGURE 5: AGE OF OWNER (SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP)

- 4.3.3 Ownership (Sole Proprietorship) by Educational Qualification: Table 10 shows the distribution of highest educational qualification attained by enterprise owners. Reported numbers for highest educational qualification generally increased from "No Education" (2.5 percent) to "Primary Education" (4.0 percent) to "Secondary Education" (15.8 percent) to "Bachelor's Degree" (37.0 percent), before falling off sharply at "Master's Degree" (14.3 percent) and "Doctorate Degree" (5.1 percent) respectively. Interestingly, an aggregate 56.4 percent of enterprise owners had tertiary education qualifications. These observations are significant.
- 4.3.4 Trends Analyss Ownership status, As seen from Table 5, the most important intra-sectorial contraction in SMEs number in 2017 (relative to 2013) were observed in Agriculture (-77.2 percent), Water Supply, Sewerage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities (-72.7 percent) and Administrative & Support Services (-70.3 percent) while Manufacturing (43.5 percent), Construction (43.1 percent) and Information & Communication (39.8 percent) recorded higher intra-sectoral SMEs number.

4.4 Regulatory Awareness (SMEs)

Table 11 shows the major Regulatory bodies operating in Nigeria, and their reported level of awareness amongst SMEs. Not surprisingly, the Corporate Affairs Commission (CAC) topped the awareness chart with 72.6 percent. Federal Inland Revenue Service (FIRS), National Agency for Food, Drug Administration and Control (NAFDAC), Standards Organization of Nigeria (SON), National Drug Law Enforcement Agency (NDLEA) and Nigeria Custom Service (NCS) followed with 61.0 percent, 55.6 percent, 43.0 percent and 40.0 percent respectively. Conversely, it emerged that such relatively-new Regulators as Consumer Protection Council (CPC), Bureau for Public Procurement (BPP), and Nigeria Export Promotion Council (NEPC) recorded lower rate of awareness at 33.5 percent, 24.4 percent and 24.4 percent respectively.

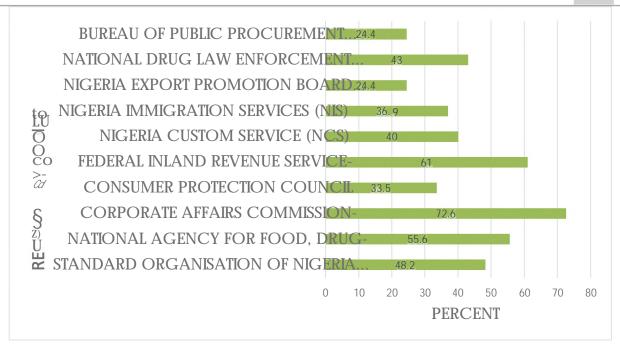


FIGURE 6: REGULATORY AWARENESS

4.4.1 Business Registration with CAC (Legal Status-Compliance): Table12 shows the distribution of CAC-registered SMEs across Ownership Structure. A total of 52,515 (or 71.9 percent) of all SMEs were reportedly registered with the CAC (note however that "Cooperatives" are registered by authorized State Government entities, and not CAC). While this finding confirms the mostly formal status of SMEs operating in Nigeria, it is nevertheless remarkable that up to 28.1 percent of these entities are unregistered. Also, within "Ownership Structure" classes, percentage-registration ranged from 89.5 percent (Private Limited Liability Companies) to 79.1 percent (Partnerships) and 65.0 percent for Sole Proprietorship - these are Schedule A-registered entities. Faith-Based Organizations, on the other hand, registered under Schedule B, posted registration-compliance of 81.6 percent for their affiliate enterprises.

4.4.2 Business Registration with CAC by StateAs Table 13 shows, most States (21) and FCT recorded legal status compliance above the national average (i.e. 71.9 percent). Consequently, States with the highest legal status compliance were Kwara (99.9 percent), Jigawa (98.8 percent), Adamawa (97.1 percent) and FCT (95 percent). The less compliant-States, however, emerged as Bauchi (50.6 percent), Katsina (51.6 percent), Osun (52.6 percent), Gombe (53.1 percent), Edo (53.8 percent), Zamfara (54.2 percent), Ondo (54.8 percent), Ekiti (55 percent) and Delta (55 percent).

4.5 Employment (SMEs)

Table 14 shows that the 73,081 SMEs generated total employment of 2, 889,714 persons (including owners, as at Dec. 2017). This translates to an average of 39.5 persons per entity, (which is also equal to about 5.0 percent, of the total 59,647,954 employment generated by MSMEs in Nigeria). Across

States, however, it emerged that Lagos (11.5 percent), Oyo (8.4 percent) and Kano (5.2 percent) States generated the most employment by SMEs. Incidentally, the latter directly corresponds to the earlier data for reported SMEs numbers (see section 4.1).

4.5.1 Employment by Gender: Also, from Table 14, it emerged that total employment generated (as at Dec, 2017) is expectedly skewed towards males, at 1,634,686 persons (or 56.6 percent) as against 1,255,028 (or 43.4 percent) for females.

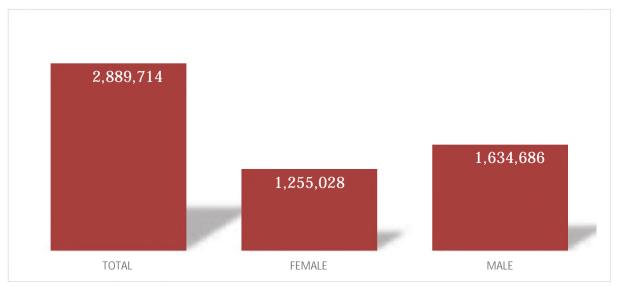


FIGURE 7: EMPLOYMENT BY GENDER

4.5.2 Employment by Sector: Breakdown of total employment by economic sectors (vide Table 15), showed that the Education sector generated the lion share at 1,065,755 persons (or 36.9 percent). This was followed by Human Health and Social Works, 612,622 (or 21.2 percent), Manufacturing, 607,498 (or 21.0 percent), Accommodation & Food Services (7.3 percent) and Wholesale/Retail Trade (5.3 percent).

4.5.3 Employment by Sector by Gender: Vide Table 15 (section 5.5.2) above, the three major economic sectors, viz: Education, Human Health & Social Works and Manufacturing also respectively employed the most males and females. However, while there were more females (than males) in Human Health and Social Works, on the other hand, more males (than females) were employed in Manufacturing. Notably, only the Education sector employed almost equal numbers across gender, viz: 560,558 (females) and 505,197 (males), respectively.

4.5.4 Employment by Educational Qualification (Employee): Table 16 shows the distribution of employees by their qualification (highest). The observed trend is generally similar to one earlier established for business owners (see section 4.1.3.3), with Bachelor's Degree holders accounting for the most employees (803,123 or 27.8 percent). A higher significance of persons with

NCE/ OND/Nursing qualification at 704,359 persons (or 24.4 percent) was, however, reported here than with business owners (i.e. section 5.3.3). While more females reported the NCE/OND/Nursing qualification, more males qualified with a Bachelor's Degree.

4.5.5 Employment by Years of Apprenticeship: Table 17 shows the number of years of apprenticeship by employees. Most employees, it emerged, went through either one year (23.9 percent) or two years (27.6 percent) or three years (18.2 percent) apprenticeship before employment. Together, these accounted for about 70.0 percent of all such employees. Notably, also, about 19.2 percent of employees went through six-year apprenticeship - which may include situations of persons being apprenticed as minors.

4.5.6 Skills Gap by Sector: Across sectors, most businesses (77.1 percent) reported ready availability of qualified artisans as seen at Table 18. Intrasectorial analyses showed only two (2) sectors with less than 67.0 score, viz: "Agriculture" (65.0 percent) and "Other Services" (63.8 percent).

4.5.7 Trends Analyse: With relatively similar enterprise numbers, SMEs (vide Table 19), reportedly employed 985,894 more persons in 2017 (total: 2,889,714), compared to 2013 (total: 1,903,820). Consequently, average employment per entity increased from 26.1 persons (2013) to 39.5 persons (2017). Also, States contributing the highest SMEs employment over the period remained steady as Lagos and Oyo- this is true both across/within gender. However, States with the highest numerical employee gains were Kano (72,869), Ebonyi (66,106), Niger (64,882), Nasarawa (63,605), Osun (63,225) and Ogun (61,163) but notable contractions were observed in Rivers (-23,833) and Plateau (-11,408).

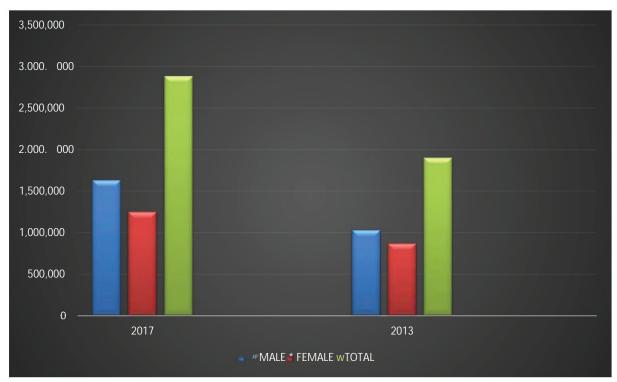


FIGURE 8: EMPLOYMENT BY GENDER2017/2013

4.6 Use of Professional Service/Associations (SMEs)

Use of Professional Services by SMEs is summarized at Table 20. Three (3) professional services were evaluated, viz: Lawyers, Accountants/Auditors and Business Consultants. 14, 845 SMEs (or 20. 3 percent) reportedly did not engage any professionals - this fairly correlates with earlier finding that 28.1 percent of SMEs operate informally (see section 4.4.1).

- 4.6.1 Professional Services bySector: Nevertheless, it was observed from Table 20 that Accountants/Auditors, as a group, is the professional service most demanded (53.3 percent), which is closely followed by Lawyers (52.2 percent). Conversely, less than one-third (or 31.8 percent) of SMEs had employed the services of Business consultants.
- 4.6.2 Professional Service- Business PlaB: Compared to the finding that 31.8 percent of SMEs had employed the services of Business consultants (see section 4.6 above), Table 21 instead shows that 65.1 percent of SMEs have procured/used a business plan (the latter may possibly be a one-off activity compared to engaging a business consultant for a short/long-term). Analysis of intra-sectoral use, revealed the following three (3) sectors, viz: Professional, Scientific & Technical Works (80.2 percent). Mining & Quarrying (80.0 percent) and Education (75.4 percent) had the most use for business plan.
- 4.6.3 Professional Service Business Insurance: Only 36.0 percent of SMEs have used business insurance service (Table 22). However, intra-sectoral intensity of use was most manifest in Transport & Storage (75.7 percent) and Professional, Scientific & Technical Works (74.1 percent).
- 4.6.4 Professional Service Promotional Media: Table 23 shows the breakdown of promotional media use by SMEs. Person-to-Person (i.e. "Word-of-mouth") showed up as the most popular promotional media by far, with usage by 50.3 percent of enterprises. Other promotional media used, in a descending order, were Handbills (38 percent), Radio (24.7 percent), Billboard (24.0 percent), Television (16.5 percent) and E-Adverts (14.4 percent).

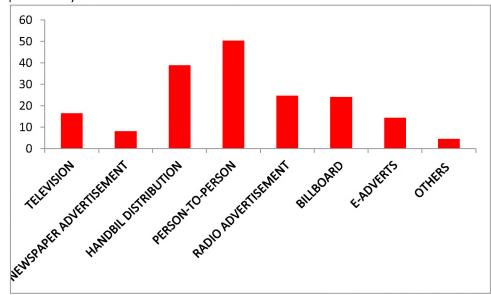


FIGURE 9: PROMOTION MEDIA BY THE ENTERPRISE

4.6.5 Business Association Membership: Table 24 shows the participation/membership of SMEs in business associations. The major associations were found to be Trade Associations (i.e. Business Membership Organizations), 36.6 percent and Professional Associations, 34.3 percent. Consequently, only about one-third of SMEs belonged either to a Trade Associations or Professional Associations. Minor associations were Cooperatives (12.7 percent) and Technical Association (7.1 percent).

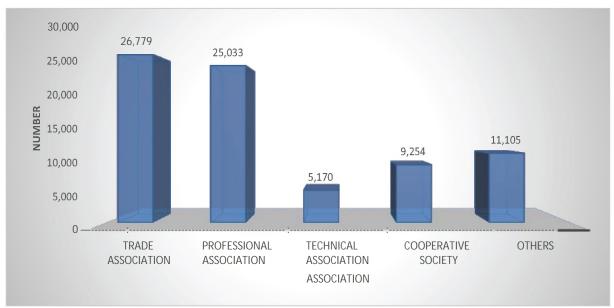


FIGURE 10: BUSINESS ASSOCIATION

4.6.6 Support Received from Associations:Table 25, shows the kinds of support received by SMEs from their business association. In descending order of importance, these support services were Advisory (39.9 percent), Training (35.9 percent), Monitoring & Regulation (32.4 percent), Awareness of Best Practices (31.2 percent), Protection against Harassment (27.7 percent) and Dissemination of Information on Government Policies (27.5 percent). At least one-quarter of all SMEs reportedly received one (or more) of the above-listed support services.

4.7 Financial Status (SMEs)

A number of related sub-themes are analysed under this theme.

4.7.1 Financial Status: Total Assets Value:Total assets value of SMEs, national, was N2.719 Trillion as at Dec, 2017(see Table 26). However, distribution of the total assets value across its components, showed the dominance of Transport Equipment (i.e. Bus) at N1.331 Trillion (or 49.0 percent) of total value. Indeed, when combined together, Transport Equipment (across buses, cars and vans) contributed a significant N 1.365 Trillion (or 50.2 percent) of total value. Other important components of SMEs total assets include Non-Residential Buildings

at N946.1 Billion (or 34.8 percent), Residential Buildings at N131.8 Billion (or 4.8 percent) and Machinery & Equipment - Computers at N120.1 Billion (or 4.4 percent).

4.7.2 Financial Status: Initial Startup Capital: Table 27 shows that 69.1 percent of all SMEs reported start-up capital <N5 Million. Additional 8.5 percent (or 6236 SMEs) had start-up capital of between N5 - 10 Million. Together, these make up about 78 percent of all SMEs. Conversely, only about 6.3 percent of all entities (or 4,626 SMEs) reported start-up capital in excess of N41 Million.

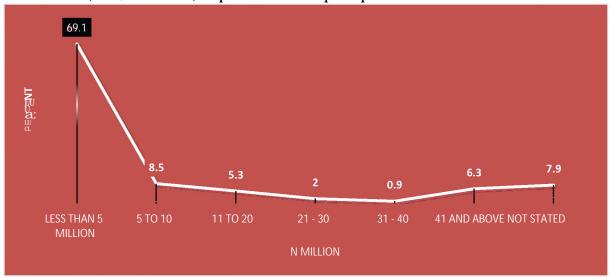


FIGURE 11: INITIAL START-UP CAPITAL

4.7.3 Financial Status: Total Capital: Compared with section 5.7.2 above, total capital expectedly grew larger (Table 28). For instance, about 80.0 percent of all entities had total capital of ≤N30 Million (reported as <N10 Million - 55.0 percent; N10 - 20 Million - 14.6 percent; and N20 - 30 Million - 10.0 percent). Conversely, 15.2 percent of SMEs reported total capital in excess of N41 Million (reported as N41 - 50 Million - 3.3 percent; >N50 Million - 11.9 percent). Notwithstanding, it should be noted that SMEs generally tend to under-report their capital/Assets value for purpose of tax avoidance.

4.7.4 Financial Status: Sources of Capital: Table 29 shows that the predominant source of Capital for SMEs was informal, especially "Personal Saving" (68.3 percent) and "Family Sources" (14.4 percent). Conversely, formal sources, especially bank credit, make up only 21.6 percent. These findings are notable.

4.7.5 Financial Status: Access to Bank Credit by Ownership Structure: Table 30 shows reported figures of access to bank credit by SMEs, across Ownership Structure (based on data for Sole Proprietorship only). On a national basis, it emerged that 49.5 percent of SMEs had access to bank credit. On a State-wise basis, however, Oyo, Jigawa, Lagos, Kano and FCT (in a descending order) had the most SMEs with access to bank credit.

4.7.6 Financial Status: Access to Bank Credit by Type of Bank: Analysis of which banks opened their doors to SMEs the most (Table 31), showed that commercial banks (i.e. Deposit- Money Banks) predominated at 91.9 percent. Development banks (or DFIs), however, accounted for only 1.0 percent of SMEs with access to bank credit.

4.7.7 Trend Analysis: As Table 32A shows, no significant differences were observed over the period (2017/2013) with regards to sources of finance for SMEs. Formal sources (especially bank credit), however, reported a marginal improvement from 17.9 percent (2013) to 21.6 percent (2017).

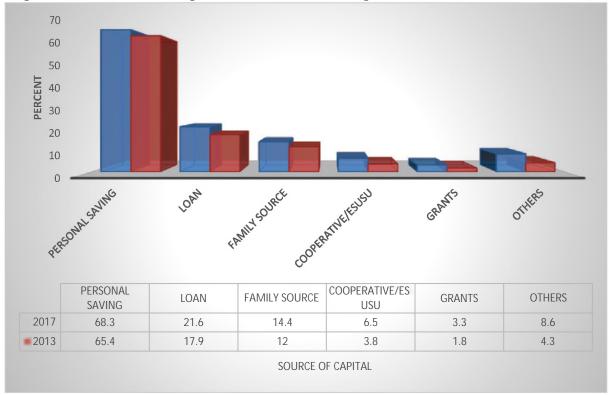


FIGURE 12: SOURCE OF CAPITAL

Similarly, trend for Initial Start-up Capital (Table 32B) showed only a marginal increase. With regards to the latter, the N10 - 20 Million segment (39.9 percent) and N41 - 50 Million segments (905.8 percent) showed the most improvement.

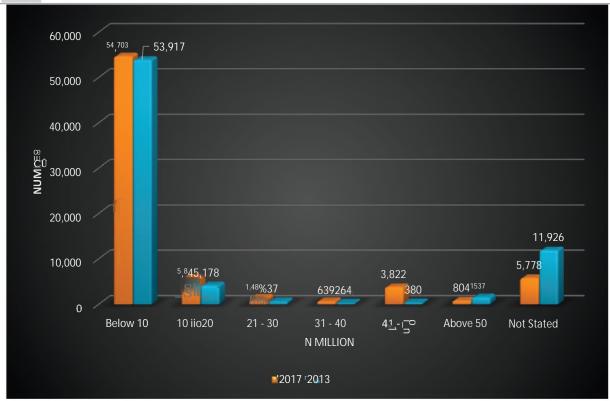


FIGURE 13: INITIAL START-UP CAPITAL2017/2013

4.8 Internal Operating Environment (SMEs)

A number of related sub-themes are analysed under this theme.

4.8.1 Sources of Raw Materials: As available from Table 33, 47.4 percent of the raw materials used by SMEs are locally sourced, compared with 8.3 percent (foreign-sourced) while 44.3 percent combine use of both local and foreign raw materials. Also, on a sectoral basis, Agriculture (68.9 percent) expectedly had the largest number of SMEs using local raw materials. This is followed by Education (57.3 percent) and Arts, Entertainment & Recreation (56.1 percent). Conversely, the Construction (20.2 percent) sector has the highest number of SMEs using foreign raw materials.

4.8.2 Daily Usage of Alternative Sources of Power: Establishing the level of use alternative source of power provides an indirect indication of the availability of public power supply. The latter is important for SMEs which are known for their high dependence on public infrastructure, including power. Table 34 shows that the greater proportion of SMEs (or 44.6 percent) reported between 1 - 5 hours use of alternative power daily. This was followed by 6 - 10 hours daily usage (26.2 percent). On the other hand 5.1 percent reported >20 hours daily usage, which suggest "almost complete - complete" dependence on alternative power usage. Interestingly another 6.0 percent reported nil usage of alternative power, suggesting probably SMEs that have little-to-nil need for power supply.

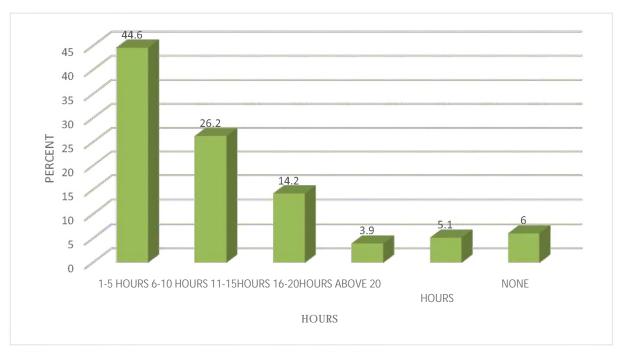


FIGURE 14: DAILY USE OF ALTERNATIVE SOURCE OF POWER

- 4.8.3 Daily Usage of Alternative Sources of Power by Sector: Using the main three (of four) categories already recognised in the preceding section (i.e. 4.8.2), Table 35, identified the typical business sectors as follows, viz: 1 5 hours alternative power use: Construction (66.6 percent), Real Estate (56.2 percent), Other Services (55.6 percent), Education (52.3 percent) and Agriculture (52.1 percent) (descending order); >20 hours alternative power use: Accommodation & Food Services (11.4 percent) as well as Human Health & Social Work (10.8 percent); little-to-nil alternative power use: Agriculture (13.2 percent), Wholesale & Retail Trade (10.2 percent) and Transport and Storage (7.9 percent).
- 4.8.4 Hours of Operational Shift per Day: Table 36, shows most SMEs (54.0 percent) operated between 5 8 hours of shift per day, followed by 9 12 hours (26.5 percent). These findings are consistent with the regular 8 10 hours work-day operated by most businesses in Nigeria. Conversely, 5.2 percent of SMEs adopted 20 24 hours (or whole-day) shift duty, where workers probably observe 1-day-on and 1-day-off duty routine.
- 4.8.5 Operational Shift per Day by Sector: With reference to Table 37, the sectors most disposed to shift duty were expectedly Human Health & Social Work (76.7 percent), Accommodation & Food Services (70.3 percent) and Wholesale & Retail Trade (28.4 percent). Conversely, the following sectors reported the least occurrence of shift duty, viz. water Supply, Sewerage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities (0.0 percent), Real Estate Activities (2.0 percent) and Professional, Scientific & Technical Works (3.5 percent).
- 4.8.6 Time of Temporary Closure: As Table 38 shows, that 10,447 (or 14.3 percent) SMEs suffered temporary closure. Most, however, are for 1 3

months (48.9 percent), followed by 4 - 6 months (22.9 percent). These account together for about 72 percent of SMEs. The remainder (i.e. about 28.3 percent) reported closure for period >7 months, which may be a sign of stress.

4.8.7 Reasons for Temporary Closure:The four (4) major reasons reported for temporary closure (Table 39), are Lack of Funds (42.1 percent), Economic Meltdown (30.2 percent), Low Patronage (25.8 percent) and Inadequate Power Supply (23.1 percent). It is notable that inadequate power rated the least of the four above-identified major causes. The implication is that the current economic downturn (and related factors) may possibly be the most important factor.

4.9 Sales and Marketing Outlook (SMEs)

This section reports on SMEs sales and marketing performance.

4.9.1 Market Channels (Products): Expectedly the local market was by far the predominant channel for SMEs products (Table 40). This increased in relevance from "within Nigeria" (62.7 percent), "State of domicile" (72.4 percent) and "Town/City of domicile" (72.7 percent). Conversely, export trade outlook remained marginal as follows, viz: ECOWAS (2.1 percent), World-wide (1.9 percent) and Africa (1.7 percent).

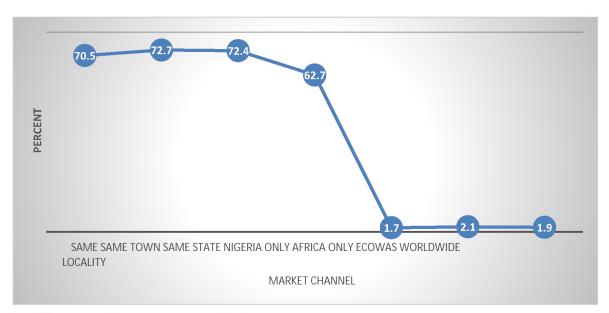


FIGURE 15: MARKET CHANNEL OF PRODUCTS

- 4.9.2 E-commerce by Sector: Table 41, shows that only 20.8 percent of SMEs use e-commerce as a marketing medium (please note that e-commerce is a relatively new medium). Across economic sectors, however, the Information & Communication sector led with 35.3 percent usage. This was followed by Professional, Scientific & Technical Works (32.1 percent) and Transport & Storage (30.6 percent).
- 4.9.3 Number of Customers per Day: Table 42, reports the number of customers (average) per day for SMEs. Consistent with the findings of low

- patronage/economic downturn (see section 4.8.7), average daily customers mostly ranged from < 10 customers (24.7 percent) to 10 20 customers (20.4 percent). Notably, however, 11.5 percent reported average daily customer numbers > 50.
- 4.9.4 Average Monthly Sales/Turnover by Sector: From Table 43, it emerges that the sector with the highest average monthly sales performance is Agriculture, with N110.9 Million. Other reportedly well-performing sectors are Construction (N44.6 Million), Accommodation & Food Services (N27.5 Million) and Professional, Scientific & Technical Works (N24.8 Million). Least performing sectors are Water Supply, Sewerage, Waste Management & Remediation (N1.7 Million) and Real Estate (N1.8 Million).
- 4.9.5 Exports by Sector: Table 44, shows the number of SMEs with exportable products, by sector. Only 2,529 entities (or 3.5 percent) reportedly had exportable products/services. Across sectors, however, Manufacturing reported the highest number of entities with exportable products at 1176 entities. This is followed by Wholesale/Retail Trade (540 entities) and Transport & Storage (341 entities). With regards to export value, however, Table 45, shows that SMEs with export value N<10 million (71.4 percent) predominated, which is followed by those with export value N>40 million (19.3 percent). Total export value was estimated at N2.53 billion.
- 4.9.6 Comparison of General Business Performance: Table 46 summarizes SMEs rating of their general performance, year-on-year. It emerged that 37,944 entities (or 51.9 percent) rated their business performance in 2017 as "better" than 2016, while another 24.3 percent rated their performance as "same" (or unchanged). Nevertheless, 14,745 SMEs (or 20.2 percent) rated their performance as "worse" in 2017, compared to 2016. The latter may be part of the earlier 28 percent of SMEs which seeming showed sign of stress (see section 4.8.6).
- 4.9.7 Trends: Consistent with the preceding section (i.e. 4.9.6), average monthly sales turnover across economic sectors for 2017 (compared with 2013) showed 23.3 percent appreciation (Table 43). Also, across economic sectors, significant gains were observed in Manufacturing, Accommodation & Food Services, Wholesale & Retail Trade, Construction and Other Services. Significant contractions were, however, found in Agriculture, Arts, Entertainment & Recreation as well as Mining & Quarrying.

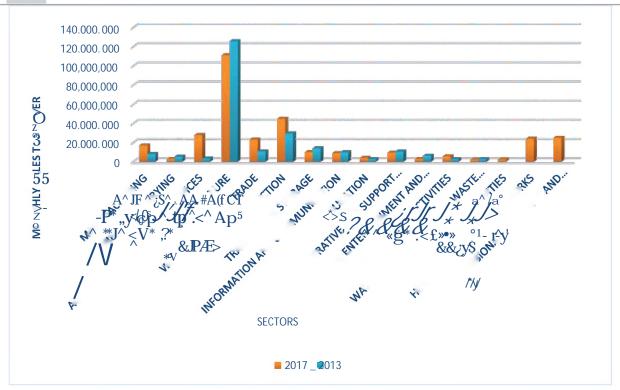
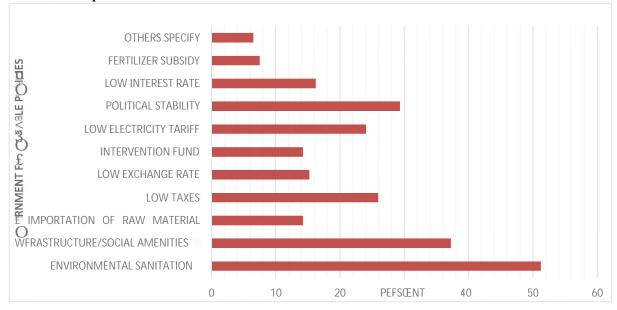


FIGURE 16: AVERAGE MONTHLY SALES TURNOVER ACROSS ECONOMIC SECTORS FOR 2017/

4.10 Government Policies/SMEDAN Awareness (SMEs)

This section reports on SMEs perception of Government policies as well as their rating of SMEDAN's intermediation effort.

4.10.1 Most Favourable/Unfavourable Government Policies: In a descending order (Table 47), SMEs rated the following as the five Government policies/interventions that affect them most favourably, viz: Environmental Sanitation (51.2 percent), Infrastructure/Social Amenities (37.2 percent), Political Stability (29.3 percent), Low Taxes (25.9 percent) and Low Electricity Tariff (24.0 percent).



Conversely, the five Government policies/interventions that affect them most unfavourably (Table 48), were as follows: High Electricity Tariff (79.1 percent), High Taxes (76.0 percent), High Interest Rate (48.6 percent), Subsidies Withdrawal (30.5 percent) and Regulatory Bottlenecks (i.e. Trade Permits) at 26.5 percent.

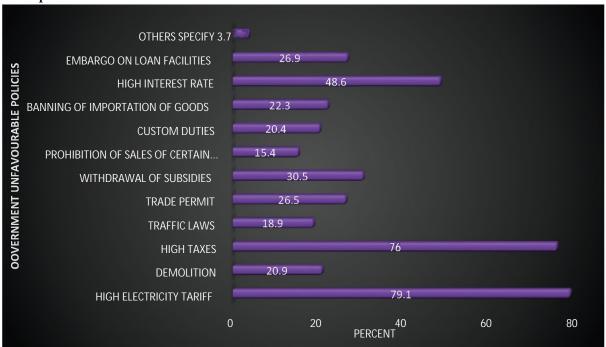


FIGURE 18: MOST UNFAVOURABLE GOVERNMENT POLICIES

4.10.2 Awareness of New Government Initiatives: SMEs reported (Table 49), comparative awareness of some new Government Initiatives in the following descending order, viz: National MSMEs Clinics (58.9 percent), Nigerian Public Procurement Act (35 percent) and National Collateral Registry (6.1 percent). Across States (Table 50), SMEs with the least awareness of these new Government Initiatives were reported as follows, viz: National MSMEs Clinics: Benue/Cross River (14.7 percent) and Taraba (19.6 percent); Nigerian Public Procurement Act: Nasarawa (1.8 percent), Kwara (2.5 percent) and Akwa Ibom/Ogun (3.7 percent); National Collateral Registry: Sokoto/Kebbi/Kano/Jigawa/Kogi/Enugu/Delta/Bayelsa/Akwa Ibom (0.0 percent), Nasarawa (0.1 percent) and Edo/Cross River (0.2 percent). Understandably, the National Collateral Registry is the most recent initiative on the list.

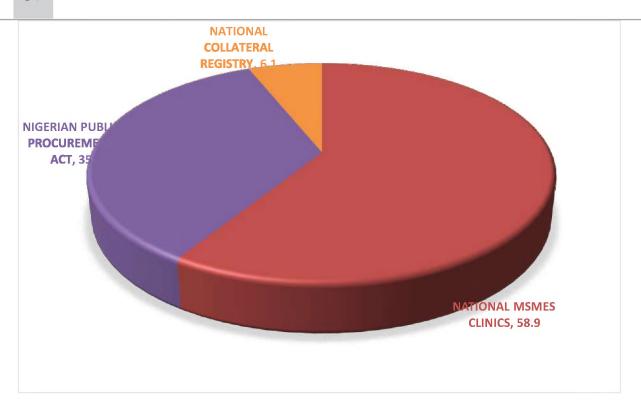


FIGURE 19: AWARENESS OF NEW GOVERN MENT INITIATIVES

4.10.3 Awareness of SMEDAN: Awareness of SMEDAN, as a corporate entity was reported at 63.3 percent across SMEs (Table 51). The same Table showed the situation across sectors, where a higher proportion of SMEs reporting awareness of SMEDAN were in "Professional, Scientific & Technical Works" (78.4 percent), "Education" (70.3 percent) and "Human Health & Social Works" (69.9 percent). Similarly, across States, the following were the five (5) States where SMEs reported the highest awareness of SMEDAN (vide Table 52), viz: Lagos, Oyo, Jigawa, Ebonyi and Edo (descending order). However, intra-State %age awareness figures were highest in the following five (5) States, viz: Katsina (92.4%), Jigawa (89.5%), Benue (86.4%), Ebonyi (84.1%) and Awka Ibom (81.2%). Conversely, the lowest intra-State percentage awareness figures were reported for the following States, viz: Oyo (40.5 percent), Delta (41.1 percent), Enugu (47.2 percent), Niger (47.5 percent) and Abia (47.8 percent).

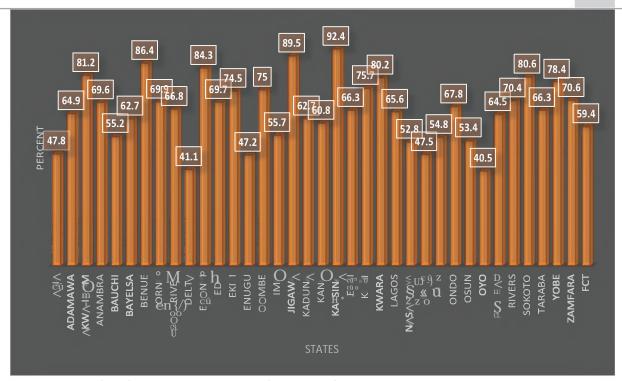


FIGURE 20: AWARENESS OF SMEDAN BY STATES

4.10.4 Awareness of SMEDAN by Source of Information: In order of importance, Table 53 rated the most important media sources from which SMEs obtained information about SMEDAN as Television (57.0 percent) and Radio (56.9 percent). Others are Person-to-Person (47.2 percent), Newspapers (44.9 percent) and Internet/Social media (23.6 percent).

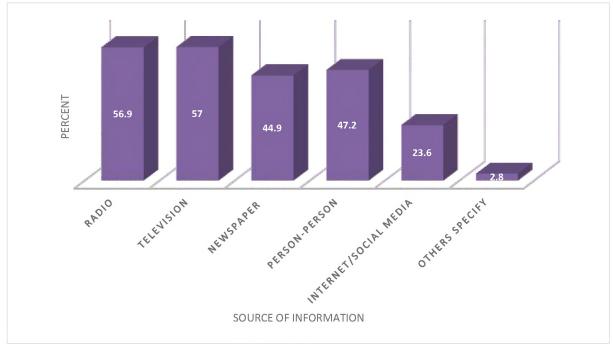


FIGURE 21: SOURCE OF INFORMATION

4.10.5 Major Challenges of Business Development: Tables 54 presents major challenges of business development. Of these, it emerged that most

SMEs (89.6 percent) rated Lack of Access to Finance as the most important encumbrance. This was followed by Inconsistent Policies (58.3 percent), Weak Infrastructure (57.2 percent) and Lack of Entrepreneurship/Vocational Training (53.3 percent) amongst others. Also, consistent with measures offered by SMEDAN to provide remediation, Table 55 shows that SMEs rated the following as most relevant measures, viz: Facilitating Access to Finance (87.3 percent), Entrepreneurship Training (71.7 percent), Access to Business Information (59.1 percent), Vocational Skills Upgrading (55.3 percent) and Business Counselling/Monitoring (53.3 percent). SMEDAN services as Advocacy (which responds to external environment inadequacies) and Clustering (which provides targeted solution to Weak Infrastructure) were inadvertently missing from the list.

4.10.6 Top Priority Areas of Assistance :Complementary, however, to section 4.1.10.5, SMEs rated their top priority areas of assistance (Table 56), to include the following, viz: Adequate/Reliable Power & Water Supply (83.5 percent), Reduced Tax Rate (73.1 percent), Financing/Financial Assistance (67.9 percent), Adequate Security (57.9 percent), Adequate Transport Facilities (54.6 percent) and Regular Fuel Supply at Approved Prices (50.5 percent), amongst others. The fore-going mostly fall under SMEDAN's focal area of "Access to critical resources by MSMEs". Amongst others, under this heading, SMEDAN facilitates access to Enterprise Clusters, which are industrial centres where targeted solutions are offered to SMEs. The challenge of reduced tax rate, however, may only be addressed by Advocacy to the FIRS.

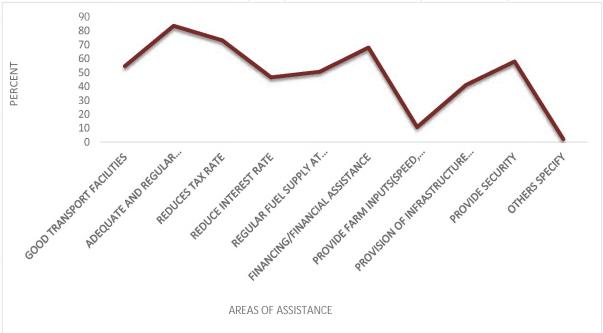


FIGURE 22: TOP PRIORITY AREA OF ASSISTANCE

4.10.7 SMEDAN Services BenefittingSMEs Table 57, shows that 43,410 SMEs (or 59.4 percent] reportedly benefitted from SMEDAN services. These SMEs (same Table), rated Entrepreneurship Training (68.6 percent), as the

SMEDAN service most benefitted from. Other services benefited from were Business Counselling/Monitoring (28.9 percent), Facilitating Access to Markets (22.4 percent), Facilitating access to Finance (21.9 percent), Vocational Skills Upgrading (21.6 percent) and Access to Business Information (20.1 percent).

4.10.8 SMEDAN Services BenefittingSMEsby Sector: As seen from Table 58, the economic sectors with highest numbers of beneficiaries of SMEDAN services were "Professional, Scientific & Technical Works" (73.6 percent), "Education" (66.0 percent) and "Human Health & Social Works" (62.6

services were "Professional, Scientific & Technical Works" (73.6 percent), "Education" (66.0 percent) and "Human Health & Social Works"(62.6 percent). Notably, SMEs in Administrative & Support Services (46.5 percent) and Water Supply, Sewerage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities (41.7 percent) reported the least numbers of beneficiaries of SMEDAN services

4.10.9 SMEDAN Services BenefittingSMEsby States: States figures (Table 59), showed that SMEs benefitting the most, from SMEDAN services, were from, viz: Katsina (85.9 percent) Jigawa (83.3 percent) Benue (80.3 percent), Ebonyi (78.4 percent) and Ekiti (73.5 percent) (descending order). Conversely, States where SMEs reported the least benefit were Niger (44.2 percent), Enugu (43.9 percent) and Delta (38.2 percent).

4.10.10 Trends: Compared to the reported situation in 2013(50.05 percent), awareness of SMEDAN, as a corporate entity amongst SMEs increased in 2017 to 63.3 percent (vide Table 60A). SMEs that reportedly benefitted from SMEDAN services similarly increased from 53.6 percent (2013) to 59.4 percent (2017), as analysed on Table 60B.

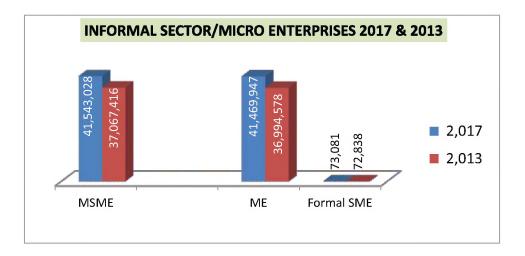
5.0 INFORMAL SECTOR/MICRO ENTERPRISESES: YEAR 2017 RESULTS AND TREND ANALYSES

Unlike previous editions, Informal Sector (or micro enterprises) data for 2017 are presented over two (2) sub-sections, viz:

- i. Sections 5.1 5.10 dealing, generally, with micro enterprises (i.e. to permit comparison with 2013, data), and
- ii. Section 5.11 dealing with a so-called Pro-establishment micro enterprises class (i.e. comprising micro enterprises which were registered formally and/or offer paid wages/salaries to its employees).

This approach apart from offering opportunity for a better understanding of the latter, also attends to an Identified gap in the data-set for formal sector enterprises (see Section 5.1), which omitted micro-enterprises.

In 2017, micro enterprises (MEs) totalled 41, 469,947 entities (or 99.8 percent) out of 41,543,028 micro, small and medium enterprises (MSMEs) surveyed. This figure is similar to the 36,994,578 (or 99.8 percent), out of the total 37,067,416 MSMEs reported in 2013. Consequently, because of their pervasive occurrence, MEs trends, as reported hereunder, is also generally reflective of the entire MSMEs sub-sector.

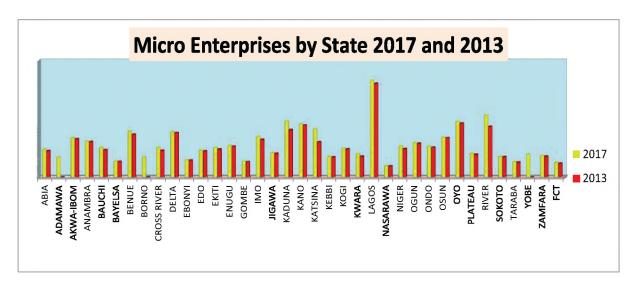


5.1 Number of Micro Enterprises by State (MEs)

Table 61, shows the total number of micro enterprises as well as their distribution across 36 States and FCT. States with the highest distribution of MEs are Lagos State (3,329,156 entities or 8.0 percent), Rivers State (2,129,780 entities or 5.1 percent), Kaduna State (I, 931,387 entities or 4.7 percent), Oyo State (1,909,475 entities or 4.6 percent), Kano State (1,824,961 entities or 4.4 percent) and Katsina State (1,659,304 entities or 4.0 percent). Conversely, Nasarawa State (385,489 entities or 0.9 percent), Taraba State (520,759 entities or 1.3 percent), Gombe State (538,205 entities or 1.3 percent), Bayelsa

State (548,049 entities or 1.3 percent) and Ebonyi State (590,355 entities; or 1.4 percent) bring up the rear.

Compared to 2013 figures (Table 62), all States recorded higher MEs numbers. While significant increases were observed in three (3) States as follows, viz: Katsina (442,700 new entities or 36.4 percent), Rivers (379,869 new entities or 21.7 percent) and Kaduna (295,934 new entities or 18.1 percent) only marginal increases were witnessed in the following four (4) States, viz: Nasarawa, Bayelsa and Taraba (descending order).



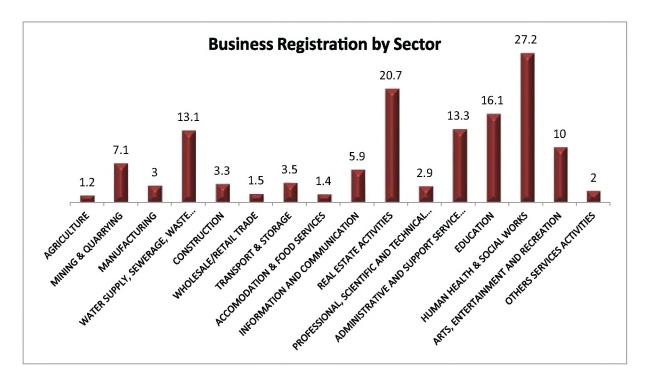
5.2 Economic Sectors (MEs)

Table 63, shows the sixteen (16) economic (or enterprise) sectors recognised under micro enterprises (MEs) in 2017. It emerged that the five (5) major economic sectors were Wholesale/Retail trade (42.3 percent), Agriculture (20.9 percent), Other Services (13.1 percent), Manufacturing (9.0 percent) and Accommodation & Food Services (5.7 percent). Together, these account for 91.0 percent of all MEs. However, as also seen from the Table, the following were the marginal economic sectors, viz: Real Estate Activities, Administrative & Support Services, Education, Mining & Quarrying and Water Supply, Sewerage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities (decreasing order).

- 5.2.1 Economic Sector by Ownership Status: As Table 64 shows, the dominance of the afore-mentioned five (5) economics (see 5.2.2) was generally confirmed when the data-set was further analysed across Ownership Structure (especially Sole Proprietorship and Partnerships). The only noteworthy difference was the emergence of Transport & Storage as an additionally important sector, under Partnerships.
- 5.2.2 Economic Sector by Ownership (Sole Proprietorship! and Gender: Table 65 presents the prevailing gender preferences for the economic sectors, based on an analysis of sole proprietorship (i.e. the predominant ownership

structure) only. It was observed that the five (5) dominant sectors for males and females were as follows, viz: 1). Males: Agriculture, Wholesale/Retail Trade, Other Services, Transport & Storage and Manufacturing (decreasing order), 2). Females: Wholesale/Retail Trade, Other Services, Manufacturing, Accommodation & Food Services and Agriculture (decreasing order). Further analysis revealed that whereas the majority of males were fairly split between Agriculture (35.5 percent) and Wholesale/Retail Trade (29.2 percent), Wholesale/Retail Trade exclusively predominated amongst females (55.9 percent). Also, whereas Transport & Storage (97.5 percent) and Agriculture (84.9 percent) were comparatively male-dominated sectors, female-dominance was instead observed in Accommodation & Food Services (86.8 percent), Manufacturing (68.7 percent) and Wholesale/Retail Trade (64.5 percent). Finally, eight (8) other sectors (minor) showed comparative male-dominance but Real Estate (100.0 percent) and Construction (99.5 percent) were outstanding for their virtual absence of female participation.

5.2.3 Economic Sector by Business Registration: Table 66 shows the distribution of MEs by Legal Status compliance across Sectors. Only 2.1 percent (or 854,446 MEs) were reportedly registered, which confirm the largely informal nature of MEs in Nigeria. Across Sectors, however, most registered MEs were observed to be found in four (4) sectors, viz: (Wholesale & Retail Trade (268,521 entities), other Services (110,877 entities), Agriculture (107,456 entities) and Manufacturing (106,536 entities). Together, these four sectors account for 69.4 percent of all registered MEs. However, highest intrasectorial registration was observed in Human Health & Social Work (27.2 percent) and Real Estate (20.7 percent).

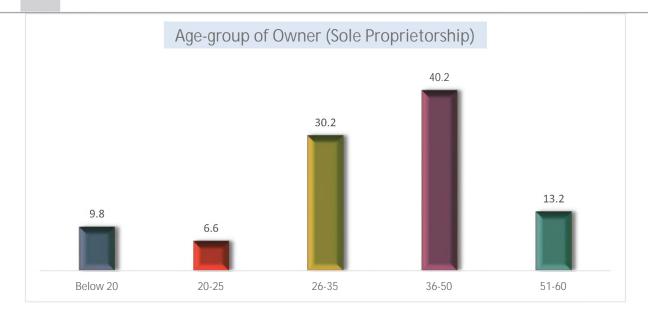


5.2.4 Trend Analysis - Economic Sectors: Table 67 shows that the five (5) major economic sectors, viz: Wholesale/Retail trade, Agriculture, Other Services, Manufacturing and Accommodation & Food Service (descending order), generally held stable in 2017 and 2013. Also, as seen from same Table, the most important intra-sectorial contraction in MEs number in 2017 (relative to 2013) was observed in Wholesale & Retail Trade, Manufacturing and Transport & Storage (descending order). Nevertheless, it was in the following four (4) sectors that the most significant intra-sectorial percentage contractions were seen, viz: Administrative & Support Services, Education, Information & Communication and Arts, Entertainment & Recreation while Agriculture. Other Services and Water Supply, Sewerage, Management & Remediation (descending order) recorded higher intrasectorial MEs number.

5.3 Ownership Structure (MEs)

Table 68 shows the distribution of micro enterprises (MEs) in 2017, by Ownership Structure. Sole Proprietorship, at 97.1 percent occurrence, predominated. This was followed by Partnerships (2.2 percent). Conversely, enterprises affiliated to faith-based institutions contributed only 0.3 percent of the data-set.

- 5.3.1 Ownership Structure by Gender: When Ownership Structure (based on the predominant Sole Proprietorship class only) was further analysed by gender (see Table 65), it emerged that male participation at 19,707,712 entities (or 51.3 percent) was relatively superior to that of females (48.7 percent).
- 5.3.2 Ownership (Sole Proprietorship^ Age of Entrepreneurs: Table 69 shows the age distribution of MEs owners by Ownership Structure (based on the predominant sole Proprietorship class only). Expectedly, up to the age bracket 36 50 years, age of owners grew proportionately to number of enterprises, thereafter declining at the age bracket 51 60. Over 68 percent of enterprises were found to be owned by persons within the two (2) age brackets, viz: 26 35 (30.2 percent) and 36 50 years (40.2 percent). Conversely, young adults made up only a combined 16.3 percent of enterprise owners. These included the age brackets 20 25 years and <19 years.



- 5.3.3 Ownership (Sole Proprietorship) by Educational Qualification: Table 70 shows the distribution of highest educational qualification attained by enterprise owners across Ownership Structure (i.e. based on the predominant Sole Proprietorship class only). Four (4) educational qualification classes accounted for 93.8 percent of all enterprise owners, viz: No Education (23.8 percent), Primary (21.7 percent), JSS (7.5 percent) and SSS (30.9 percent). This is an indication of the generally low educational qualification of most enterprise owners. Conversely, "Bachelors Degree" and "Masters Degree" holders, together make up only 3.9 percent of enterprise owners while Vocational/Commercial type graduates add up another 0.9 percent. These observations are significant.
- 5.3.4 Ownership Statusby Business RegistratiorCompliance: Table 71 shows the distribution of CAC-registered MEs across Ownership Status. A total of 854,445 (or 2.1 percent) of all MEs were reportedly registered with the CAC. While the preponderant 97.9 percent of MEs are thus not registered, it also shows that Faith Based Organisation has the highest percentage (12.0 percent) of MEs entities that are registered while Sole Proprietorship has the least 1.9 percent.
- 5.3.5 Ownership StatusTrends:As Table 72 shows, percentage contribution of the major Ownership Status classes remained generally stable across the period, for MEs. However, while Partnerships reportedly increased from 2013 (1.3 percent) to 2017 (2.2 percent), the minor occurrence of Private Limited Liability Companies (PLLCs), and Cooperatives, earlier reported in 2013, were notably absent in 2017.

5.4 Regulatory Awareness (MEs)

Table 73 shows the major Regulatory bodies, operating in Nigeria, and their reported level of awareness amongst MEs. Unlike the situation earlier reported for SMEs (see section 5.1.4), National Agency for Food, Drug Administration and Control (NAFDAC) and Nigeria Custom Service (NCS) were by far the front runners. These were followed by Nigeria Immigration Service (NIS), Federal Inland Revenue Service (FIRS) and Bureau for Public Procurement (BPP). Finally, the surprising low awareness ranking of the Corporate Affairs Commission (CAC) and the Standards Organization of Nigeria (SON) is probably related to the very high informality status of these enterprises.

- 5.4.1 Business Registration with CAC (Legal Statu£tompliance): Refer to section 5.3.4 (Ownership Structure by Legal Status Compliance) for results under this theme. Only 2.1 percent of SMEs were registered. Most MEs (or 97.9 percent) thus operate informally.
- 5.4.2 Business Registration with CAC by State As Table 74 shows, most States (27) and FCT recorded legal status compliance below the national average (i.e. 2.1 percent). However, States with the highest numbers of registered MEs were Rivers (127,553 entities), C/River (82,741 entities) and A/Ibom (67,165 entities) but percentage of legal status compliance were highest in C/River (8.5 percent), Borno (7.5 percent), Rivers (6.9 percent) and A/Ibom (4.8 percent).

5.5 Total Employment/Employee Numbers (MEs)

Table 75 shows that 41,469,947 MEs generated a total employment of 56,758,240 persons (including owners, as at Dec. 2017). This translates to an average of 1.37 persons per entity, (which is also equal to 95.0%, of the total 59,647,954 employment generated by MSMEs in Nigeria). When owners were, however, excluded from this figure, it turns out 15,288,293 employees only were reportedly engaged by the MEs. The latter translated to employment ratio of 0.37 employees per entity. Across States, however, it emerged that Lagos (10.2%), Oyo (7.2%), Rivers (6.2%), Ekiti (5.6%) and Kano (5.6%) States generated the most employees by MEs.

- 5.5.1 Employees by Gender: Also from Table 75, it emerged that total employee numbers (as at Dec, 2017) was significantly skewed towards males, at 11,849,781 persons (or 78.0 percent) as against 3,438,512 (or 22.0 percent) for females.
- 5.5.2 Employees by Sector: Breakdown of total employment by economic sectors (vide Table 76), shows that the Manufacturing sector generated the lion share at 7,253,908 persons (or 47.4 percent). This was followed by Agriculture, 4,523,306 persons (or 29.6 percent), Wholesale/Retail Trade,

NBS -SMEDAN NATIONAL SURVEY OF MICRO SMALL & MEDITIM ENTERPRISES (MSMFs) 2017

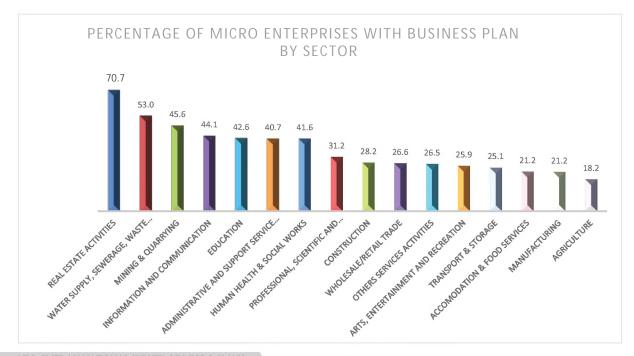
- 1,545,069 persons (or 10.1 percent), and Other Services (5.6 percent). Conversely, the least employee figures were recorded under the following three (3) sectors, viz: Real Estate, Arts, Entertainment & Recreation and Administrative & Support Services (descending order).
- 5.5.3 Employees by Sector and Gender: As also seen from Table 76 above, the three (3) economic sectors with highest employees numbers (see Section 5.5.2 above), viz: Manufacturing, Agriculture, and Wholesale/Retail Trade, also generally held sway with regards to male or female employees respectively. Gender preferences, however, emerged with more males in Agriculture and Wholesale/Retail Trade than in Manufacturing. There were also more females (than males) in Accommodation & Food Services, Administration and support services and other services consistent with the earlier observation at section 5.5.1
- 5.5.4 Employees Qualification by Gender: Table 77 shows the distribution of employees by their qualification (highest). In comparison to Table 70 (see section 5.3.3), employees generally showed lower levels of qualification relative to their employers (or business owners). The trend confirmed the relatively low level of illiteracy amongst employees for instance, Otherwise, male employee qualification generally showed an increase from "Primary" (1,767,584 persons) to "SSS" (3,121,009 persons) before declining sharply at "NCE/OND/Nursing" (315,986 persons) and further still at "Bachelor's" (170,090 persons) and beyond. The trend for female employees was similar.
- 5.5.5 Skills Gap by Sector: Table 78 shows skill gap across sectors, most businesses (65.58 percent) reported lack of readily-available qualified artisans as seen at Table 78 while 34.42 percent reported availability of qualified artisans.
- 5.5.6 Trend Analysis on Employment, 2017: With relatively higher enterprise numbers, MEs (Vide Table 79 reportedly generated less employment in 2017 (total: 56,758,240), compared to 2013 (total: 57,836,391). Consequently, average employment per entity decreased from 1.56 percent (2013) to 1.37 percent (2017). The decrease in total employment in 2017 compared to 2013 is attributable to the economic recession experienced in 2017. Also, States contributing the highest MEs employment in over the period remained steady as Lagos and Oyo- this is true both across/within gender. However, States with the highest numerical employee gains were Kano (424,831), Niger (334,270), Nasarawa (596,831), Osun (564,668) and Ogun (114,934) but notable contractions were observed in Kwara (-72,850) and Zamfara (-72, 368).

5.6 Use of Professional Services/AssociationSMEs)

Use of Professional Services by MEs is summarized at Table 80. Three (3) professional services evaluated, viz: Lawyers, Accountants/Auditors and Business Consultants. Not surprisingly, 34.32 million MEs (or 82.8%) reported using nil professional services. Nevertheless, as observed from Table 80, Business Consultant is the professional service most demanded (12.5%), which is followed by Accountants/Auditors (1.9%) and Lawyers (1.3%). These results are also consistent with the largely informal nature of these entities.

5.6.1 Professional Services by Sector: Analysis across all economic sectors (see Table 80A), showed that the Education sector had the highest demand for professional services at 19,719 entities (or 27.0 percent). This was followed by Manufacturing (17,094 entities), Wholesale/Retail Trade (13,130 entities) and Human and Health Services (7,596 entities).

5.6.2 Professional Services - Business Plan: Compared to the finding that 65.1 percent of SMEs have procured/used a business plan (see section 4.6.2), only 24.4 percent of MEs had business plans (vide Table 81). Consistent with relative sectorial size, further scrutiny also showed wholesale/Retail Trade, Agriculture, Other Services, Manufacturing and Accommodation & Food Services (descending order) as the sectors with the highest use of business plans. Analysis of intra-sectorial use, reveals that the major five (5) sectors identified above averaged about 20.0 percent in terms of use of business plans (range: 17.9 - 26.75). However, it was the following three (3) sectors, viz: Real Estate Activities, Water Supply, Sewerage, Waste Management & Remediation and Mining & Quarrying, (descending order) that showed the most use of business plans. The latter may be related to relatively minor sizes of each of these sectors.



- 5.6.3 Professional Service- Business InsuranceCompared to 36.0 percent of SMEs that have used business insurance service (see section 4.6.3), business insurance penetration is very low amongst MEs (Table 82). Only 1,375,639 entities (or 3.3 percent of MEs) had reportedly used business insurance. Sectors with the highest use of business insurance emerged as Wholesale/Retail Trade, Agriculture and Transport & Storage (descending order).
- 5.6.4 Professional Service Promotional Media: Table 83 shows the breakdown of promotional media use by MEs. Radio advertisement showed up as the most popular promotional media, with usage by 39.2 percent of enterprises. Other promotional media used, in a descending order, were Person-to-Person (30.8 percent), Television (19.6 percent), Newspaper advertisement (6.6 percent) and Internet/Social Media (3.0 percent). Finally, MEs reported 0.0 percent use of Billboard and handbills as promotional media while billboards may be pricy and seeming elitist, the latter, handbills, is difficult to explain.
- 5.6.5 Professional Service Online Business Setup: Table 84, shows the distribution of MEs running online businesses across economic sectors. A total of 753,109 MEs (or 1.8 percent), across all sectors, had set up online businesses/shops. While MEs lag far behind of embracing the opportunities available for business online, the current active sectors were Wholesale/Retail Trade, Other Services and Manufacturing (descending order).
- 5.6.6 Business AssociationMembership: Table 85 shows the participation/membership of MEs in business associations. The major association was Trade Associations (15.8%). Minor associations were Cooperative Societies (3.1%) and Professional Associations (2.5%).
- 5.6.7 Support Received from Associations: Table 86 shows the kinds of support received by MEs from their Business Associations. In descending order of importance, these support services were Loan (6.2 percent), Morals (4.6 percent), Training (4.1 percent), and Motivation (3.6 percent). The single-digit percentage figures reported is the confirmation of the current level of penetration achieved by business associations amongst MEs. It also emerged from the data that the most important "pull factor" for membership by MEs is probably the opportunity to obtain a loan.
- 5.6.8 Trends Analysis: Table 87 presents business insurance penetration figures across economic sectors in 2017 (compared to 2013) for MEs. Penetration figures remained generally poor across the period at 3.3 percent (2017) and 5.4 percent (2013), which is made worse by the relative contraction reported in 2017 (-63.6 percent).

5.7: Financial Status (MEs)

A number of related sub-themes are analysed under this theme.

- 5.7.1 Financial Status: Initial Startup Capital: Table 88, shows that 63.8 percent of MES reported start-up capital below N50,000.00 with another 20.6 percent having start-up capital between N50,000.00 N100,000.00. Together, these made up 84.4 percent of all MEs. Conversely, only about 0.8 percent of all entities (or 297,015 MEs) reported start-up capital in excess of N1 Million. Consequently, this data-set is very revealing about the financial capability of these entities.
- 5.7.2 Financial Status: Initial Startup Capita by Economic Sector: When analysed across sectors (vide Table 89), it turns out that the majority (approx. 60.0 percent) of MEs operating within the below N100,000.00 start-up capital bracket (see section 5.7.1 above) were in the following four (4) sectors, viz: Wholesale &Retail Trade, Agriculture, Other Services, Manufacturing and Accommodation & Food Services sectors.
- 5.7.3 Financial Status: Sources of Capital: Table 90, shows that the predominant source of Capital for MEs was informal, especially "Personal Saving" (61.2 percent) and "Family Sources" (23.6 percent). Conversely, formal sources, especially bank credit, made up only 5.3 percent. These findings which were expectedly direr than previously analysed for SMEs (see section 4.7.4), probably explain the very limited initial capital outlay of these entities.
- 5.7.4 Financial Status: Personal Banking Relationship by Ownership Status: Table 91 shows that 15.2 Million MEs (or 40.9 percent) reported personal banking relationship, with the vast majority of these expectedly being Sole Proprietors these make up 97.1 percent of all MEs (see section 5.3). 5.7.5 Trend Analyse: As Tables 92 and 93 compares, respectively, Initial Start-up Capital and Sources of Capital for MEs, over 2017 and 2013. Generally, the figures held steady, with no significant differences observed over the period (i.e. 2017/2013). Formal sources (especially bank credit), however, reported an improvement from 3.6 percent (2013) to 6.6 percent (2017). Similarly, Initial Start-up Capital showed only marginal increases as follows, viz: the N50,000.00 N100.000.00 bracket (53.1 percent) showed the most improvement
- 5.8 Internal Operating Environment (MEs)A number of related sub-themes are analysed under this theme.
- 5.8.1 Sources of Raw Materials: As available from Table 94, 87.7% of the raw materials used by MEs are locally sourced, compared with 2.5% (foreign-sourced) while 9.8% combine use of both local and foreign raw materials.

Also, all States except Borno (26.3%) reported ≥68.8% use of local raw materials by MEs with another 14 States at the upper end reporting ≥90.0% use of local raw materials by MEs. Conversely, Kaduna (16.4%), Jigawa (11.9%) and Borno (11.1%) reported the highest use of foreign raw materials by MEs. Also, on a sectorial basis, Agriculture (68.9 percent) expectedly had the largest number of MEs using local raw materials. This is followed by Education (57.3 percent) and Arts, Entertainment & Recreation (56.1 percent). Conversely, the Construction sector (20.2 percent) has the highest number of MEs using foreign raw materials.

- 5.8.2 Sources of Machinery/Equipment: Similar to the situation for raw materials, Table 95 shows that the vast majority of MEs used locally-sourced machinery/equipment for their business operations (i.e. 37.0 million entities or 89.2%). Another 3.6 million (or 8.8%) used a combination of local/foreign machinery while only 2.0% reported use of foreign machinery only. Distribution by states reveals that Lagos State had the highest number MEs that sourced their raw materials locally, which is closely followed by Oyo State. States with the least number of ME who source their equipment locally are FCT (1.3 percent), Taraba (1.2 percent) and Borno (1.1 percent). Incidentally, also, Lagos recorded the highest number MEs whose source of equipment is foreign (24.3 percent) followed by Delta (8.5 percent). Finally, six (6) states namely, Bayelsa, Edo, Kebbi, Kwara, Oyo and Zamfara reported nil foreign-sourced equipment/ machinery.
- 5.8.3 Daily Usage of Alternative Sources of Power: Establishing the level of use alternative source of power provides an indirect indication of the availability of public power supply. The latter is even more important for MEs which are known for their high dependence on public infrastructure, including power. Table 96, shows that most MEs (or 70.4 percent) reported nil usage of alternative power, suggesting probably little-to-nil need for power supply for their economic activities. This was followed by 1 5 hours daily usage (15.2 percent), and 6 1 0 hours (9.5 percent). Together, these categories account for 95.1 percent of all MEs.
- 5.8.4 Daily Usage of Alternative Sources of Power by Sector: Using the main three categories already recognised in the preceding section (i.e. 5.8.3), Table 96, identified the typical economic sectors as follows, viz: Nil alternative power use: Agriculture and Transport & Storage (descending order). 1 6 hours alternative power use: Information & Communication, Real Estate, Human Health & Social Work and Education (descending order); 6 10 hours alternative power use: Information & Communication and Education.
- 5.8.5 Hours of Operational Shift per Day: With reference to Table 97, only about 3.6% of MEs operated shift duty with the sectors most disposed to shift

duty expectedly being Construction, Accommodation & Food Services as well as Manufacturing.

- 5.8.6 Time of Temporary Closure: As Table 98 shows, that 7,181,469 (or 14.3 percent) MEs suffered temporary closure. Most, however, are for 1 - 3 months (38.8 percent), followed by 4 - 6 months (22.4 percent). These account together for about 72 percent of MEs. The remainder (i.e. about 28 percent) reported closure for period >7 months, which may be a sign of stress.
- 5.8.7 Reasons for Temporary Closure: The two (2) major reasons reported for temporary closure (Table 99), were Sickness (28.1 percent) and Lack of Funds (24.4 percent). Other minor reported reasons were Crisis (6.8 percent) and Low Patronage (5.5 percent). The implication is that the current economic downturn (and its related factors) as well as on-going communal/ethnoreligious crisis are probably the most important causative factors.
- 5.8.8 Staff Wages and Salaries: Table 100 shows the categorization of staff wages and salaries of MEs for 2017. It emerged that most MEs (37,771,522 entities or 91.1 percent) reported wages and salaries bills above N100,000.00. While this is the most consequential of the operating costs reportedly incurred by MEs, wages per worker are still relatively low given that the referenced total wage bill was accumulated over the period of one year. It was nevertheless a reflection of the limited operating capital available to these entities (see section 5.7.1).
- 5.8.9 Rent of Office Accomm odation, Machinery, Equipment et.c: Table 101 shows the categorization of Office Rent, Machinery, Equipment of MEs for 2017. It emerged that most MEs (38,455,723 entities or 92.7 percent) reported office rent, machinery/equipment bills below N50,000.00. The probable implication is that many MEs neither pay rent on office accommodation, nor use modern machinery and equipment. This is what is seen in the very low operating cost figures reported. Similar trend was seen for the other evaluated cost profiles as j. Cost of Electricity, Water & Stationeries; ii. Packaging Materials; iii. Minor Repairs & Maintenance and iv. Other Expenses.
- 5.9 Sales and Marketing Outlook (MEs) This section reports on SMEs sales and marketing performance.
- 5.9.1 Market Channels (Products)/Value of Exports: Expectedly the local market was by far the predominant channel for MEs products (Table 102A). This increased in relevance from "Other States" (2.9 percent), "Same State" (14.8 percent), "Same Town" (32.2 percent) and "Same Locality" (50.1 percent). While the survey did not attempt to compare local market channels against export, it nevertheless established a value of N57.5 billion

 NBS -SMEDAN NATIONAL SURVEY OF MICRO SMALL & _______

 MEDIUM ENTERPRISES (MSMEs), 2017

exports attainment by MEs, and the sectors most active in exports amongst MEs (Table 102B).

- 5.9.2 E-commerce by Sector: Table 83, shows the distribution of MEs running online businesses across economic sectors. A total of 753,109 MEs (or 1.8 percent), across all sectors, had set up online businesses/ shops. While MEs lag far behind in embracing the opportunities available for business online, the current active sectors were Wholesale/Retail Trade, Other Services and Manufacturing (descending order).
- 5.9.3 Average Monthly Sales/Turnover: From Table 103, it emerges that most MEs (26,440,176 entities or 63.8 percent) reported monthly average turnover <N50,000.00. This was followed by the turnover bracket N50,000.00 N100,000.00 (8,556,105 entities or 20.6 percent). Together, these two lowest brackets made up 84.4 percent of all MEs. These findings confirm the generally low business turnover of these entities, which itself may not be unconnected to a combination of current economic downturn and communal/ethno-religious crisis earlieridentified (see section 5.8.7).
- 5.9.4 Gross Earnings/Turnover: Expectedly, gross earnings showed a spike from the reported figures for average monthly turnover. However, since gross earning is expectedly a combination of original cost of the products and margin (or profit), this finding may not necessarily be a departure from the earlier trend in section 5.9.3. Consequently, as seen in Table 104, all MEs reported gross earnings above N100,000.00.
- 5.9.5 Exports by Sector: Unlike SMEs which reported few exportable products and traded values, export by MEs topped N57.55billion, with the Wholesale/Retail Trade sector leading the way (see section 5.9.1).
- 5.9.6 Trends Analysis: Average monthly sales turnover for 2017 (compared with 2013) showed general appreciation (Table 105). Appreciation was confirmed across all turnover brackets, except two (2), viz: over N 1000,000.00 where 2013 figures were marginally higher than those for 2017. A similar trend was confirmed for exports contribution at 7.64 percent (2017), from 7.27 percent (2013).
- 5.10 Government Policies/SMEDAN Awareness (MEs)

This section reports on SMEs perception of Government policies as well as their rating of SMEDAN's intermediation effort.

5.10.1 Most Favourable/Unfavourable Government Policies: In a descending order (Table 106), MEs rated the following as the five Government policies/interventions that affect them most favourably, viz:

Road

Maintenance (20.3 percent), Environmental Sanitation (20.2 percent), Fertilizer Subsidy (7.0 percent), Jobs Creation (6.8 percent), Political Stability (6.5 percent)/Power Supply (6.4). Conversely, the five Government policies/interventions that affect them most unfavourably (Table 107), were as follows: High Fuel Price (19.3 percent), Taxes (12.8 percent), Power Supply (10.1 percent), Demolition of Illegal Structures (7.4 percent) and Trade Permits (6.3 percent).

- Awareness of SMEDAN: Awareness of SMEDAN, as a corporate entity was reported at 15.7 percent (or 6,521,161 MEs) at Table 108. Across States, the following were the five (5) States where MEs reported the highest awareness of SMEDAN, viz: Lagos, Delta, Kaduna, Rivers and Kogi (descending order). However, intra-State percentage awareness figures were highest in the following five (5) States, viz: Lagos (33.5 percent), Sokoto (33.2 percent), Delta (32.8 percent), Kogi (25.6 percent) and Kaduna (25.2 percent). Conversely, the lowest intra-State percentage awareness figures were reported for the following States, viz: Kano (2.9 percent), Nasarawa (3.7 percent), Borno (4.0 percent), Kwara (4.9 percent) and Taraba (5.1 percent).
- Awareness of SMEDAN by Source of Information: In order of importance, Table 109, rated the most important media sources from which MEs obtained information about SMEDAN as Radio (55.7 percent) and Person-to-Person (43.7 percent). Others are Television (27.8 percent), Television (27.8 percent), Newspapers (9.4 percent) and Internet/Social media (4.2 percent).
- Major Challenges of Business Development: Tables 110 presents major challenges of business development. Of these, it emerged that most MEs (90.5 percent) rated Lack of Access to Finance as the most important encumbrance. This was followed by Lack of entrepreneurship/vocational training (24.8 percent), Lack of workspace (21.8 percent), Weak Infrastructure (19.4 percent) amongst others. Also, consistent with measures offered by SMEDAN to provide remediation, Table 111 shows that MEs rated the following as most relevant measures, viz: Facilitating Access to Finance (65.8 percent), Entrepreneurship Training (44.7 percent), Access to Markets (33.9 percent), Vocational Skills Upgrading (26.2 percent) and Business Counselling/Monitoring (15.8 percent). Note, however, that such SMEDAN services as Advocacy and Enterprise Clustering (which responds to Weak Infrastructure) were inadvertently missing from the list of measures.
- 5.10.5 SMEDAN Services Benefitting MEsTable 112, shows that 164,336 MEs (or 2.5 percent) reportedly benefited from SMEDAN services, with Sole Proprietors (i.e. Ownership Structure being the most benefited). Similarly, these MEs (Table 113), rated Entrepreneurship Training (48.3 percent), as the

SMEDAN service most benefited from. Other services benefited from were Facilitating access to Finance (29.6 percent), Vocational Skills Upgrading (28.0 percent) and Facilitating Access to Markets (20.3 percent).

5.10.1 SMEDAN Services Benefitting MEs by StatesStotes figures (Table 114), showed that MEs benefitting the most, from SMEDAN services, were from Kogi, Lagos, Rivers, Kaduna and Delta (descending order). Conversely, 16 States and FCT, unfortunately, reported nil (0.0 percent) benefit by MEs. The latter is difficult to explain as SMEDAN, as a Federal Agency, is continually mindful of ensuring national spread for its services.

5.10.2 Trends Analysis: Compared to the reported situation in 2013 (15.7 percent), awareness of SMEDAN, as a corporate entity, amongst MEs remained generally steady at 15.7 percent in 2017 (Table 115). Notwithstanding, seven (7) States showed significant increases in reported SMEDAN awareness, viz: Kogi (528.98 percent), Enugu (416.40 percent), Ekiti (243.71 percent), Anambra (156.37 percent), Edo (122.96 percent), Delta (110.77 percent) and Ogun (110.31 percent). Similarly, the two (2) major Government policies affecting enterprise development remained generally steady over the comparative period as follows, viz: Favourable: Road maintenance and Environmental sanitation (Table 116); Unfavourable: Power supply and Taxes (Table 117).

1.8 PRO-ESTABLISHMENT MICRO ENTERPR—P£b-MEs: YEAR 2017 RESULTS

As earlier stated, pro-establishment (or transitional) micro enterprises would be considered, separately, under this sub-heading, distinct from the general treatment of micro enterprises in sections 5.1 - 5.10 above. Pro-establishment micro enterprises (Pro-MEs), as a new sub-class, comprise micro enterprises which are formally registered and/or offer paid wages (or salaries) to their employees. The latter is distinguished from unpaid family hands and/or apprentices or "journeymen", commonly associated with the informal sector. Apart from offering opportunity to better understand these entities, their separate recognition here also deals with an identified gap in the data-set for formal sector enterprises (see Section 4.0), which omitted qualified microenterprises.

In 2017, the two (2) categories of pro-establishment micro enterprises (ProMEs) are as follows, viz:

- i. Pro-MEs Offering Paid Wages: A total of 3,794,981 entities offered paid wages. Of these, 251,273 (or 6.6 percent) were also formally registered.
- ii. Pro-MEs that were Formally Registered: A total of 854,446 entities were formally registered. However, of these, 251,273 (or 29.4 percent) also offered paid wages.

Consequently, A total number of 4,398,154 entitles were found to be Pro-MEs, across the two (2) categories in 2017. While 3,543,708 entities (or 80.6 percent) offered paid wages only, another 603,173 entities (13.7 percent) were formally registered only, with 251,273 entities (or 5.7 percent) being both formally registered and offering paid wages (Fig. 28).



Fig. 28: Pro-Establishment Micro Enterprises

Table 118, shows the total number of Pro-MEs as well as their distribution across 36 States and FCT (based on the dominant Pro-MEs Offering Paid Wages only). States with the highest distribution of Pro-MEs are Oyo State (402,886 entities or 10.6 percent), Rivers State (318,723 entities or 8.4 percent), Delta State (294,218 entities or 7.7 percent), Osun State (288,780 entities or 7.6 percent), Ondo State (273,256 entities or 7.2 percent) and Akwa Ibom State (261,360 entities or 6.9 percent). Conversely, Jigawa State (13,085 entities or 0.3 percent), Kwara State (14,781 entities or 0.4 percent), Adamawa State (21,966 entities or 0.6 percent), Enugu State (26,086 entities or 0.7 percent) and Ogun State (28,005 entities; or 0.7 percent) bring up the rear.

5.11.2 Pro-Establishment Micro Enterprises by Sector:Table 119, shows the sixteen (16) economic sectors recognised under pro-establishment micro enterprises (based on the dominant Pro-MEs Offering Paid Wages only) in 2017. It emerged that the five (5) major economic sectors were Agriculture (31.3 percent), Wholesale/Retail trade (22.4 percent), Other Services (15.3 percent), Manufacturing (14.1 percent) and Accommodation & Food Services (5.0 percent). Together, these account for 88.1 percent of all ProMEs, and are similar to the major sectors earlier identified under MEs (see section 4.2. 2). However, as also seen from the Table, the following were the marginal economic sectors, viz: Real Estate Activities, Education, Arts, Entertainment & Recreation, Water Supply, Sewerage, Waste Management &

Remediation Activities Administrative & Support Services and Mining & Quarrying (decreasing order).

Pro-Establishment Micro Enterprises by Business Registration Compliance: Table 120, shows the distribution of CAC-registered Pro-MEs across States (based on the dominant Pro-MEs Offering Paid Wages only). A total of 251,273 entities (or 6.6 percent) of all Pro-MEs were reportedly registered with the CAC. However, these registered Pro-MEs were 29.4 percent of the total 854,446 registered MEs reported in section 5.2.3.4. It also emerged from same Table, that registered Pro-MEs occurred the most in Rivers State (55,354 entities or 22.0 percent). This was followed by the following States, viz. Delta (32,568), Lagos (23,631), Akwa-Ibom (21,901) and Borno (11,159). Conversely, no ME was registered with CAC in twelve (12) states namely Adamawa, Balyelsa, Benue, Gombe, Imo, Jigawa, Katsina, Kebbi, Kwara, Taraba, Yobe and Zamfara.

5.11.4 Pro-Establishment Micro-Enterprises - General Characteristics: Pro-establishment micro enterprises (Pro-MEs) have earlier been defined as comprising micro enterprises which are formally registered and/or offer paid wages to their employees (see section 5.11). In addition, the following characteristics may also generally apply, including:

- i. Location Address: Pro-MEs generally have affixed business address. This is often a simple (or more elaborate), own/rented covered space in a market, shopping mall, corner shop etc. This separates them from the "footloose" (or migratory) tendency of other MEs.
- ii. Business Name: Pro-MEs generally have a business name. While this may/ may not yet be formally registered, they are known by this name in their local area, and are may eventually be registered under this name, as they attain legal status compliance.
- iii. Taxes/Levies/Rates: While Pro-MEs may/may not yet be captured into the formal tax net, they nevertheless pay some local levy/ies or Rate within their area of operation, at the least. The fore-going thus signal their pathway to eventual corporate citizenship.
- iv. Business Records:Pro-MEs, while they may/may not yet keep proper business records, at least maintain some form of simple purchase/sale records. This is usually the inception to more proper records keeping in the future.
- v. Personal Banking Relationship: Most MEs have a personal banking relationship. While this may/may not yet be with a Deposit- Money Bank, such at least exits with a MFB/MFI.
- vi. Savings Culture: Most Pro-MEs have inculcated a savings culture. While this may/may not yet be with a Money Deposit Bank, such at least exists with a MFB/MFI or thrift society.
- vii. Access to Bank Credit: Pro-MEs, while most may not yet have accessed a formal bank credit, already at least have used some form of business credit from a MFB/MFI or thrift society.

6.0 KEY FINDINGS/RECOMMENPATIONS

6.1 KEY FINDINGS

The key findings from the 2017 National Survey of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises are summarized in the Table below with regards to the following vital statistics, viz: Total Enterprises Number, MSMEs Contribution to Employment, MSMEs Contribution to GDP, MSMEs Contribution to Export and Enterprises Class Numbers.

| S/N o | STATISTICAL PARAMETER | SUMMARY |
|-------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1. | Total Enterprises Number - MSMEs | 41,543,028 |
| 2. | MSMEs Contribution to Employment | 76.5 percent of |
| | | total workforce (or |
| | | 59,647,954 persons) |
| 3. | MSMEs Contribution to GDP | 49.78 percent |
| 4. | MSMEs Contribution to Export | 7.64 percent |
| 5. | Enterprise Class Numbers | |
| | - Micro Enterprise Class: | 41, 469,947 (or 99.8 percent) |
| | i. Micro Enterprises - MEs (Operating informally without registration and not offering paid employment) | (37,071,794 (or 89.4 percent) |
| | ii. Pro-Establishment Micro Enterprises - Pro-MEs | (4,398,154 (or 10.6 percent) |
| | - Small Enterprises Class: | 71,288 (or 0.2 percent) |
| | - Medium Enterprises Class: | 1,793 (or 0.004 percent) |

Table 121: National MSMEs Status (Statistical Summary, 2017)

6.2 KEYFINDINGS - OTHERS

Other major summaries, from the 2017 national survey of MSMEs, are as follows:

1. Largest Economic Sectors: Wholesale/Retail Trade, Agriculture, Other Services, Manufacturing, and Accommodation & Food Services (descending order).

- 2. Most Favourable Government Policies/interventions: Environmental Sanitation, Infrastructure (especially Road maintenance), Fertilizer Subsidy, Political Stability and Power supply (descending order).
- 3. Most Unfavourable Government Policies/interventions: High Fuel Price (19.3 percent), High Taxes (76.0 percent), Poor power supply/High Electricity Tariff (79.1 percent), High Interest Rate (48.6 percent), Demolition of Illegal Structures (7.4 percent) and Regulatory Bottlenecks (i.e. Trade Permits) at 26.5 percent (descending order).
- 4. Awareness of SMEDAN: Remained steady at 15.7 percent. Amongst SMEs only, however, it increased to 63.3 percent from 50.05 percent (2013). The most important media sources for information about SMEDAN were reportedly Radio, Person-to-Person and Television. Others were Newspapers and Internet/Social media.
 - i. States with the highest awareness of SMEDAN were: Lagos, Delta, Kaduna, Rivers and Kogi (descending order).
 - ii. States with the lowest awareness of SMEDAN were: Taraba, Gombe, Bayelsa and Ebonyi (descending order).
- 5. Major Challenges of Business Development: Lack of Access to Finance, Lack of entrepreneurship/vocational training, Lack of workspace, Weak Infrastructure and Inconsistent Government Policies (descending order).
- 6. Most important Remediation Measures by SMEDAN: Facilitating Access to Finance, Entrepreneurship Training, Facilitating Access to Markets, Vocational Skills Upgrading, Business Counselling/Monitoring and Facilitating Access to Business Information (descending order). Note, however, that such SMEDAN services as Advocacy and Enterprise Clustering were accidentally not included for rating by MSMEs.
- 7. SMEDAN Services Most benefited from by MSMEs: Entrepreneurship Training, Facilitating access to Finance, Vocational Skills Upgrading, Facilitating Access to Markets and Access to Business Information.
 - i. Enterprises benefiting from SMEDAN ServicesSMEs only: 53.6 percent (2013) to 59.4 percent (2017). For MEs Entrepreneurship training and Vocational skill upgrading remain constantly higher for (2017) and (2013) as 48.3 percent and 56.1 percent respectively.

6.3 PREDICTABILITY OF THE NATIONAL SURVEY OF MSMES

This section is a new addition to this important national exercise, and represents an effort to re-impose additional confidence on the outcome of the exercise based on related, independent, data-base that is recent and reliable. In this instance, the December, 2017 records of the Corporate Affairs Commission (CAC), the national corporate registry, offered this opportunity.

6.3.1 Micro Enterprises Numbers: Records available at the CAC confirmed that it had, since inception, registered 1,009,004 Business Names as at Dec,

2017. In Nigeria, these invariable translate as micro enterprises. Thus, compared to the 854,446 MEs captured as registered entities (see section 5.3.4), under this exercise, the latter returned 84.68% affirmation. The foregoing, for all purposes, is considered high corroboration (the remainder or 25.32% of the CAC data-base may have ceased to exist or were omitted or both). It is therefore, also, taken as a general validation of the 41,469,947 MEs numbers obtained from the 2017 national survey of micro small and medium enterprises. Consequently, only about 2.0% of MEs (compared with 71.9% of SMEs) were legal status-compliant.

6.3.2 Small and Medium Enterprises Numbers: From same records (Dec, 2017), the CAC also confirmed registering 1,597,958 Limited Liability Companies, since inception. Unlike Business Names which are invariably micro enterprises, Limited Liability Companies, here referenced, may instead belong to all enterprise classes in Nigeria. Nevertheless, using the Rule of Thumb, it may be deduced that while the vast majority (up to 60%) are small and medium enterprises (SMEs), micro enterprises may reach 33%, leaving probably another 7% as large enterprises. If the 84.68% affirmation level (see section 6.3.1 above) is super-imposed on the 60% of the CAC database expected to be SMEs, a projected count of 811,890 SMEs in Nigeria emerges. This is a far cry from the 52,515 SMEs captured as registered from this survey, and also the total of 73,081 SMEs reported. This finding probably raises an issue about the sensitivity of the Establishment Frame used in implementing the complementary survey of small and medium enterprises. The latter may consequently have contributed to the "unusually low" figure of about 0.2% regularly obtained for the SMEs component only (compared with about 2%, for the above-projected figure). However, given the limited numbers attributed to SMEs, the seeming insensitivity of the Establishment Frame, under reference, cannot reasonably impact the validity of the MSMEs figures obtained from this national survey.

Flowing from the above, it should be emphasized that the figures of 41.543.028 MSMEs, 41, 469,947 MEs and 73,081 SMEs, outcome of this exercise, in the light of afore-mentioned validation are fair and acceptable within reasonable limit of error. In the future, however, every effort must be made to confirm (or reject) the now emergent hypothesis that the numbers of SMEs in Nigeria exceed 73,081, and may indeed approach 811,890 entities.

6.4 POLICY RECOMMENDATIONS- TAXONOMY

6.4.1. A New "One -Man Business" Class Proposed: With the exclusion of proestablishment micro enterprises, the vast majority of enterprises captured from this exercise, that is 37,071,794 entities (or 89.4 percent) of the total 41,

543.028 MSMES are more appropriately termed income generating activities . NBS -SMEDAN NATIONAL SURVEY OF MICRO SMALL &

Recognising them as such, would also help to separate them from actual micro, small and medium enterprises (MSMEs). The general characteristics of the former (i.e. income generating activities) include the following, viz:

- i. Nil (0.0 percent) business registration (or legal status compliance),
- ii. Mostly, simple, necessity, one-man businesses, as gleaned from the following indices: Have low education qualification (>80 percent being SSS-equivalent or less), salaried employees are unknown (100.0 percent), while another ≥55 percent neither have informal employees (i.e. apprentices/ family hands etc.), who incur less than N50,000/annum office rent/ machinery/equipment bills and have no need for power usage (70.4 percent).
- iii. Predominantly, have start-up capital/monthly turn-over of ≤ N100, 000 (85 percent), and are limited to personal savings/family as source of business capital (85 percent).
- iv. Market channels are limited to same town (82.3 percent), with nil (0.0 percent) exports.
- v. Predominantly found in the following five (5) economic sectors, viz: Wholesale/Retail Trade, Agriculture, Other Services, Manufacturing, and Accommodation & Food Services (91.2 percent).

It is recommended that a separate category, viz: "One-man Business" be recognised to accommodate these entities. These businesses are not only structured around their owners but their objective, apparently, is also creating employment/wealth for the owner and his/her immediate family. Where they engage informal employees (>54 percent, do not), these are temporary in nature, often apprentices, journeymen and family hands who are invariably "paid in kind", and move on in time once the objective for the "relationship" is meet. This must be differentiated from the "Sole Proprietor" who may offer salaried employment to 1 - 9 employees (micro enterprise class), and as such is structured to create employment and/or wealth both for the owner and employees. Most artisans, local food processors, local farmers (market vegetable gardeners, animal husbandry-men/women etc.), sundry service providers/vendors, and shop keepers belong to this One-Man Business category, which constitute the well-known "informal sector" (excluding, subsistence agriculture which was not captured in this exercise).

They are in a sense emerging businesses (i.e. income-generating activities), which have not matured to qualify as enterprises. The Brazilian taxonomy for small businesses incorporates this proposed "One-Man Business" category. However, for it to be effective, a modification to the National Policy on MSMEs is required to recognise this additional non-enterprise category, from the current micro enterprise class.

6.4.2 A New Dual Criteria for Qualifying Enterprises Proposed: The lack of clarity as to qualify as an enterprise before now, had created the unfortunate

situation in the fore-going section (i.e. 6.4.1) where ordinary income generating activities were confused as enterprises. Consequently, a dual criteria definition is hereby proposed for an enterprise as follows, viz:

It shall, in addition to satisfying the basic requirement of generating employment and/ or wealth for its owner(s),

- i. Create "paid" (or salaried) employment for at least 1 person, and/or
- ii. Be formally registered, as a corporate entity.

Where a disagreement occurs in recognising an enterprise using the above dual criteria, formal registration shall override. Consequently, where an enterprise meets the registration criterion, it shall not be queried for salaried employment (i.e. whether offering salaried or informal employment shall not disqualify it). However, salaried employment shall be confirmed if such an enterprise is not formally registered. Support for the fore-going, is see from section 5.11, which clearly shows that while 80.6 percent (or 3,543,708 Pro-MEs) offered "paid wages only", 13.7 percent (or 603,173 Pro-MEs) were "formally registered only". An additional 5.7 percent (or 251,273 Pro-MEs) were both "formally registered and offered paid wages" out of 4,398,154 entities evaluated. Also, see section 4.3.4, confirming that only 28.1 percent of SMEs were not registered.

Finally, it should be emphasized that the above dual criteria does not seek to replace an existing one (i.e. employment size/assets base) for setting enterprise class limits. Instead, this former pre-qualifies a commercial activity as an enterprise before assigning it a class using the latter. Like the previous recommendation for a "One-Man Business" class, the proposed enterprise definition also needs to be accommodated in the National Policy on MSMEs to be effective.

- 6.4.3 A Modified Micro Enterprise Class Implied: In the light of the recommendations in the fore-going section 6.4.2 (i.e. if ratified), only the so-called, Pro-Establishment micro enterprises (see section 5.11), would now constitute the micro enterprise class. For one, they meet the proposed dual criteria for recognising enterprises. They, also, meet the existing dual class criteria for micro enterprises. Together they make up 4,398,154 entities (see section 5.11), and their general characteristics include the following, viz:
 - i. 86.3 percent offer salaried (or "paid") employment (with balance 13.7 percent offering only informal employment),
 - ii. 19.4 percent have formal business registration (with 97.1 percent being Sole Proprietors),
 - iii. Like the earlier "One-Man Business" class, they also mostly (or 88.1 percent) operate within the five economic sectors of

- Wholesale/Retail Trade, Agriculture, Other Services, Manufacturing, and Accommodation & Food Services.
- iv. For other characteristics of this modified micro enterprise class see section 5.11.4, dealing with Pro-establishment micro enterprises.

6.4.4 A New MSMEs Total Count Implied: Also, in the light of section 6.4.2 (i.e. if approved), MSMEs would henceforth count as numbers of the new micro enterprise class (see section 6.4.3) + small enterprise class + medium enterprise class. Consequently, based on the outcome of this edition of the National Survey of MSMEs, these entities would collectively make up 4,471,235 (or 10.8 percent) of the total 41,543,028 captured. {However, they may approach 5,000,000 entities, if some of the 811,890 SMEsprojected in section 6.3.2 were to be confirmed}. These (i.e. 4,471,235) enterprises represent the so called "opportunity" MSMEs, which alone can serve the national aspiration of jobs/wealth creation for the sub-sector. They also compare well with their Chinese equivalent of about 50,000,000 MSMEs (with compensation made for the differential efficiencies between our economies). Yet if anything, the latter presents a smarter MSMEs count for Nigeria.

APPENDICES

TABLE 11: NUMBER OF SMALL AND MEDIUM ENTERPRISE BY STATE

| STATE | NUMBER | PERCENT |
|-------------|--------|---------|
| ABIA | 2,342 | 3.2 |
| ADAMAWA | 734 | 1.0 |
| AKWA-IBOM | 1,887 | 2.6 |
| ANAMBRA | 1,504 | 2.1 |
| BAUCH 1 | 2,241 | 3.1 |
| BAYELSA | 300 | 0.4 |
| BENUE | 1,811 | 2.5 |
| BORNO | 538 | 0.7 |
| CROSS RIVER | 1,456 | 2.0 |
| DELTA | 1,524 | 2.1 |
| EBONYI | 2,433 | 3.3 |
| EDO | 2,677 | 3.7 |
| EKITI | 928 | 1.3 |
| ENUGU | 1,432 | 2.0 |
| GOMBE | 904 | 1.2 |
| IMO | 2,020 | 2.8 |
| JIGAWA | 2,370 | 3.2 |
| KADUNA | 2,650 | 3.6 |
| KANO | 2,441 | 3.3 |
| KATSINA | 1,367 | 1.9 |
| KEBBI | 815 | 1.1 |
| KOGI | 1,027 | 1.4 |
| KWARA | 1,416 | 1.9 |
| LAGOS | 8,395 | 11.5 |
| NASARAWA | 2,604 | 3.6 |
| NIGER | 2,121 | 2.9 |
| OGUN | 2,465 | 3.4 |
| ONDO | 2,363 | 3.2 |
| OSUN | 3,007 | 4.1 |
| OYO | 6,131 | 8.4 |
| PLATEAU | 1,574 | 2.2 |
| RIVERS | 1,658 | 2.3 |
| SOKOTO | 852 | 1.2 |
| TARABA | 930 | 1.3 |
| YOBE | 102 | 0.1 |
| ZAMFARA | 1,236 | 1.7 |
| FCT | 2,825 | 3.9 |
| TOTAL | 73,081 | 100 |

| | TABLE | 2: NUMBE | R OF SMAL | L AND ME | DIUM ENTE | RPRISES E | SY STATE | | |
|-----------------|--------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------|--------|
| | | 2017 | | | 2013 | - 11 | | 2010 | |
| STATE | Smal l | Medium | Total | Small | Medium | Total | Small | Medium | Total |
| AB IA | 2,289 | 53 | 2,342 | 1769 | 40 | 1809 | 526 | 7 | 533 |
| ADAMAWA | 726 | 8 | 734 | | | | 235 | 11 | 246 |
| AKWA- IBO M | 1,882 | 5 | 1,887 | 898 | 195 | 1093 | 275 | 39 | 314 |
| ANAMBRA | 1,455 | 49 | 1,504 | 1620 | 117 | 1737 | 656 | 81 | 737 |
| BAUCHI | 2,209 | 32 | 2,241 | 2039 | 27 | 2066 | 497 | 49 | 546 |
| BAYELSA | 297 | 3 | 300 | 354 | 72 | 426 | 134 | | 134 |
| BENU E | 1,783 | 28 | 1,811 | 1146 | 22 | 1168 | 357 | 16 | 373 |
| BORN O | 498 | 40 | 538 | | | | 131 | 37 | 168 |
| CROSS RIVE R | 1,417 | 39 | 1,456 | 1126 | 168 | 1294 | 318 | 47 | 365 |
| DELTA | 1,470 | 54 | 1,524 | 1444 | | 1444 | 576 | 33 | 609 |
| EBONYI | 2,404 | 29 | 2,433 | 1206 | 4 | 1210 | 232 | 12 | 244 |
| EDO | 2,633 | 44 | 2,677 | 1879 | 118 | 1997 | 899 | 29 | 928 |
| EKITI | 926 | 2 | 928 | 903 | 126 | 1029 | 280 | 5 | 285 |
| ENUG U | 1,404 | 28 | 1,432 | 812 | 99 | 911 | 402 | 30 | 432 |
| GOMBE | 876 | 28 | 904 | 1043 | 65 | 1108 | 225 | 31 | 256 |
| IMO | 1,976 | 44 | 2,020 | 1259 | 135 | 1394 | 534 | 40 | 574 |
| JIGAWA | 2,360 | 10 | 2,370 | 1022 | 75 | 1097 | 217 | 14 | 231 |
| KADUNA | 2,574 | 76 | 2,650 | 2712 | 170 | 2882 | 1137 | 145 | 1282 |
| KAN O | 2,298 | 143 | 2,441 | 7790 | 496 | 8286 | 1740 | 69 | 1809 |
| KATSIN A | 1,335 | 32 | 1,367 | 1256 | 99 | 1355 | 464 | 70 | 534 |
| KEBBI | 809 | 6 | 815 | 898 | 91 | 989 | 221 | 11 | 232 |
| KOGI | 1,011 | 16 | 1,027 | 827 | 17 | 844 | 328 | 11 | 339 |
| KWARA | 1,398 | 18 | 1,416 | 164 | 62 | 226 | 415 | 28 | 443 |
| LAGOS | 8,042 | 354 | 8,396 | 11044 | 619 | 11663 | 4146 | 389 | 4535 |
| NASARAWA | 2,586 | 18 | 2,604 | 1098 | 22 | 1120 | 387 | 32 | 419 |
| NIGE R | 2,074 | 47 | 2,121 | 1258 | 100 | 1358 | 433 | 46 | 479 |
| OGUN | 2,394 | 71 | 2,465 | 1690 | 104 | 1794 | 506 | 40 | 546 |
| ONDO | 2,324 | 39 | 2,363 | 1805 | 194 | 1999 | 596 | 18 | 614 |
| OSUN | 2,995 | 12 | 3,007 | 2247 | 25 | 2272 | 100 | | 100 |
| OYO | 6,039 | 92 | 6,131 | 7468 | 519 | 7987 | 1300 | 94 | 1394 |
| PLATEAU | 1,533 | 41 | 1,574 | 2070 | 110 | 2180 | 613 | 49 | 662 |
| RIVERS | 1,593 | 65 | 1,658 | 2981 | 41 | 3022 | 662 | 60 | 722 |
| SOKOTO | 691 | 161 | 852 | 631 | 210 | 841 | 562 | 19 | 581 |
| TARABA | 916 | 14 | 930 | 891 | 69 | 960 | 242 | 5 | 247 |
| YOBE | 99 | 3 | 102 | | | | 150 | 5 | 155 |
| ZAMFARA | 1,222 | 14 | 1,236 | 577 | 16 | 593 | 341 | | 341 |
| FCT | 2,750 | 75 | 2,825 | 2244 | 446 | 2690 | 427 | 80 | 507 |
| Total | 71,288 | 1,793 | 73,081 | 68,168 | 4,670 | 72,838 | 21,264 | 1,654 | 22,918 |

TABLE 3: NUMBER OF SMALL AND MEDIUM ENTERPRISES BY SECTOR 2017

| BUSINESS SECTOR | | | 2017 | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| | SMALL | MEDIUM | TOTAL | PERCENT |
| MANUFACTURING | 16,322 | 772 | 17094 | 23.4 |
| MINING & QUARRYING | 172 | 28 | 200 | 0.3 |
| ACCOMODATION & FOOD SERVICES | 5,940 | 168 | 6,108 | 8. |
| AGRICULTURE | 386 | 0 | 386 | 0.1 |
| WHOLESALE/RETAIL TRADE | 12,889 | 241 | 13,130 | 18. |
| CONSTRUCTION | 423 | 83 | 506 | 0. |
| TRANSPORT & STORAGE | 699 | 49 | 748 | 1. |
| INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION | 573 | 48 | 621 | 0. |
| EDUCATION | 19,587 | 132 | 19,719 | 27. |
| ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES | 956 | 15 | 971 | 1. |
| ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION | 188 | 1 | 189 | 0. |
| OTHERS SERVICES ACTIVITIES | 1,924 | 34 | 1,958 | 2. |
| WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT ANDREMEDATION ACTIVITIES | 9 | 0 | 9 | 0. |
| REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES | 1,073 | 0 | 1,073 | 1. |
| HUMAN HEALTH & SOCIAL WORKS | 7,377 | 219 | 7,596 | 10. |
| PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL WORKS | 2,772 | 1 | 2,773 | 3 |
| TOTAL | 71,288 | 1,793 | 73,081 | 100. |

TABLE 5: ECONOMIC SECTOR BY OWNERSHIP (SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP) BY GENDER 2017 AND 2013 BY SEX AND ECONOMIC SECTOR

| | MA | LE | FEM | IALE | Total | Total | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------|
| BUSINESS SECTOR | Number 2017 | Number 2013 | Number 2017 | Number 2013 | Number 2017 | Number 2013 | Change | %Change |
| MANUFACTURING | 11,550 | 8,089 | 1,042 | 688 | 12,592 | 8,777 | 3,815 | 43.46588 |
| MINING & QUARRYING | 112 | 174 | 12 | 30 | 124 | 204 | -80 | -39.2157 |
| ACCOMMODATION & FOOD SERVICES | 3,161 | 4,075 | 787 | 1,108 | 3,948 | 5,183 | -1,235 | -23.8279 |
| AGRICULTURE | 256 | 1,165 | 30 | 87 | 286 | 1,253 | -967 | -77.1748 |
| WHOLESALE/RETAIL TRADE | 6,669 | 9,664 | 1,529 | 1,261 | 8,198 | 10,925 | -2,727 | -24.9611 |
| CONSTRUCTION | 282 | 209 | 17 | 0 | 299 | 209 | 90 | 43.0622 |
| TRANSPORT & STORAGE | 500 | 460 | 44 | 0 | 543 | 460 | 83 | 18.04348 |
| INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION | 390 | 280 | 49 | 34 | 439 | 314 | 125 | 39.80892 |
| EDUCATION | 8,689 | 12,409 | 5,884 | 7,811 | 14,573 | 20,220 | -5,647 | -27.9278 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES | 631 | 2,049 | 109 | 440 | 740 | 2,489 | -1,749 | -70.2692 |
| ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION | 142 | 200 | 13 | 23 | 154 | 223 | -69 | -30.9417 |
| OTHERS SERVICES ACTIVITIES | 984 | 2,204 | 494 | 592 | 1,478 | 2,796 | -1,318 | -47.1388 |
| WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDATION ACTIVITIES | 6 | 21 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 22 | -16 | -72.7273 |
| REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES | 786 | | 0 | | 786 | | | |
| HUMAN HEALTH & SOCIAL WORKS | 2,937 | | 394 | | 3,331 | | | |
| PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL WORKS | 330 | | 158 | | 488 | | | |
| TOTAL | 37,424 | 40,998 | 10,562 | 12,076 | 47,986 | 53,074 | | |

TABLE 6: NUMBER of SMALL and MEDIUM ENTERPRISES by ECONOMIC SECTOR 2017

| ECONOMIC SECTOR | SMALL 2017 | SMALL 2013 | MEDIUM 2017 | MEDIUM 2013 |
|---|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| MANUFACTURING | 16,322 | 13,109 | 772 | 528 |
| MINNING & QUARRYING | 172 | 213 | 28 | 32 |
| ACCOMMODATION & FOOD SERVICES | 5,940 | 6,953 | 168 | 155 |
| AGRICULTURE | 386 | 1,389 | 0) | 146 |
| WHOLESALE/RETAIL TRADE | 12,889 | 14,870 | 241 | 249 |
| CONSTRUCTION | 423 | 487 | 83 | 65 |
| TRANSPORT & STORAGE | 699 | 800 | 49 | 39 |
| INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION | 573 | 437 | 48 | 30 |
| EDUCATION | 19,587 | 24,034 | 132 | 3,250 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT ACTIVITIES | 956 | 2,883 | 15 | 99 |
| ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION | 188 | 245 | 1 | 15 |
| OTHERS SERVICES ACTIVITIES | 1,924 | 2,724 | 34 | 62 |
| WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACT | 9 | 23 | 0 | 1 |
| REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES | 1,073 | | 0 | |
| HUMAN HEALTH & SOCIAL WORKS | 7,377 | | 219 | |
| PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL WORKS | 2,772 | | 1 | |
| Total | 71,288 | 68,168 | 1,793 | 4,670 |

TABLE 7: OWNERSHIP STATUS

| FORM OF OWNERSHIP | NUMBER | PERCENT |
|---------------------|--------|---------|
| | 47.000 | 07.7 |
| SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP | 47,986 | 65.7 |
| PARTNERSHIP | 3,672 | 5 |
| PRIVATE LIMITED | | |
| LIABILITY COMPANY | 15,214 | 20.8 |
| COOPERATIVE | 688 | 0.9 |
| FAITH BASED | | |
| ORGANISATION | 4,181 | 5.7 |
| OTHERS | 1,340 | 1.8 |
| TOTAL | 73,081 | 100 |

| HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL LEVEL | NO OF SOLE PROPRIETORS | PERCENT |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| NO EDU CATION | 1,202 | 2.5 |
| BELOW PRIMARY | 300 | 0.6 |
| PRIMARY | 1,900 | 4.0 |
| JSS | 1,142 | 2.4 |
| VOCATIONAL/COMMERCIAL | 1,047 | 2.2 |
| SSS | 7,587 | 15.8 |
| NCE/ND/NURSING | 6,123 | 12.8 |
| B.SC/B.A/HND | 17,751 | 37.0 |
| M.SC/M.A/M.ADMIN | 6,867 | 14.3 |
| DOCTORATE | 2,437 | 5.1 |
| OTHERS (SPECIFY) | 1,630 | 3.4 |
| | | |
| TOTAL | 47,986 | 100.0 |

TABLE 11: AWARENESS OF REGULATORY BODIES

| REGULATORY BODIES | TOTAL NO OF ENTERPRISES | PERCENTAGE |
|--|-------------------------|------------|
| STANDARD ORGANISATION OF NIGERIA (SON) | 35,198 | 48.2 |
| NATIONAL AGENCY FOR FOOD, DRUG | | |
| ADMINISTRATION CONTRAL (NAFDAC) | 40,640 | 55.6 |
| CORPORATE AFFAIRS COMMISSION (CAC) | 53,090 | 72.6 |
| CONSUMER PROTECTION COUNCIL | 24,448 | 33.5 |
| FEDERAL INLAND REVENUE SERVICE (FIRS) | 44,563 | 61.0 |
| NIGERIA CUSTOM SERVICE (NCS) | 29,237 | 40.0 |
| NIGERIA IMMIGRATION SERVICES (NIS) | 26,937 | 36.9 |
| NIGERIA EXPORT PROMOTION BOARD (NEPB) | 17,810 | 24.4 |
| NATIONAL DRUG LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY | | |
| (NDLEA) | 31,412 | 43.0 |
| BUREAU OF PUBLIC PROCUREMENT (BPP) | 17,858 | 24.4 |

TABLE 12: BUSINESS REGISTRATION WITH C.A.C. BY LEGAL STATUS

| | REGISTERED | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| STATE | Number | Percent | TOTAL NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENT |
| SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP | 31,192 | 65.0 | 47,986 |
| PARTNERSHIP | 2,906 | 79.1 | 3,672 |
| PRIVATE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY | 13,616 | 89.5 | 15,214 |
| COOPERATIVE | 460 | 66.9 | 688 |
| FAITH BASED ORGANISATION | 3,411 | 81.6 | 4,181 |
| OTHERS(SPECIFY) | 930 | 69.4 | 1,340 |
| NATIONAL | 52,515 | 71.9 | 73,081 |

TABLE 13: BUSINESS REGISTRATION WITH C.A.C. BY STATE

| | | GISTERED | TOTAL NUMBER OF |
|--------------|--------|----------|-----------------|
| STATE | NUMBER | PERCENT | ESTABLISHMENT |
| ABIA | 1,932 | 82.5 | 2,343 |
| ADAMAWA | 713 | 97.1 | 734 |
| AKWA-IBOM | 1,320 | 70 | 1,887 |
| ANAMBRA | 1,194 | 79.4 | 1,504 |
| BAUCHL | 1,134 | 50.6 | 2,241 |
| BAYELSA | 213 | 71 | 300 |
| BENUE | 1,153 | 63.7 | 1,811 |
| BORNO | 442 | 82.2 | 538 |
| CROSS R IVER | 1,070 | 73.5 | 1,456 |
| DELTA | 838 | 55.0 | 1,524 |
| EBONYI | 1,823 | 74.9 | 2,433 |
| EDO | 1,439 | 53.8 | 2,677 |
| EKITI | 510 | 55.0 | 928 |
| ENUG U | 1,283 | 89.6 | 1,432 |
| GOMBE | 480 | 53.1 | 904 |
| IMO | 1,760 | 87.1 | 2,020 |
| JIGAWA | 2,341 | 98.8 | 2,370 |
| KADUNA | 2,377 | 89.7 | 2,650 |
| KANO | 1,740 | 71.3 | 2,441 |
| KATSINA | 705 | 51.6 | 1,367 |
| KEBBI | 490 | 60.1 | 815 |
| KOGI | 774 | 75.4 | 1,027 |
| KWARA | 1,415 | 99.9 | 1,416 |
| LAGOS | 6,364 | 75.8 | 8,395 |
| NASARAWA | 1,979 | 76 | 2,604 |
| NIGER | 1,365 | 64.4 | 2,121 |
| OGUN | 1,418 | 57.5 | 2,465 |
| ONDO | 1,294 | 54.8 | 2,363 |
| OSUN | 1,581 | 52.6 | 3,007 |
| OYO | 4,038 | 65.9 | 6,131 |
| PLATEAU | 1,385 | 88 | 1,574 |
| RIVERS | 1,030 | 62.1 | 1,658 |
| SOKOTO | 691 | 81.1 | 852 |
| TARABA | 794 | 85.4 | 930 |
| YOBE | 77 | 75.5 | 102 |
| ZAMFARA | 670 | 54.2 | 1,236 |
| FCT | 2,685 | 95 | 2,825 |
| NATIONAL | 52,517 | 71.9 | 73,081 |

TABLE 14: TOTAL EMPLOYMENT BY STATE AS AT DECEMBER 2017

| STATE | MALE | FEMALE | TOTAL | PERCENT |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| ABIA | 38,817 | 53,925 | 92,742 | 3.2 |
| ADAMAWA | 22,413 | 6,536 | 28,949 | 1.0 |
| AKWA-IBOM | 28,213 | 46,546 | 74,759 | 2.6 |
| ANAMBRA | 19,840 | 39,776 | 59,616 | 2.1 |
| BAUCHI | 66,738 | 21,665 | 88,403 | 3.1 |
| BAYELSA | 4,669 | 7,214 | 11,883 | 0.4 |
| BENUE | 39,975 | 31,625 | 71,600 | 2.5 |
| BORNO | 15,037 | 6,198 | 21,234 | 0.7 |
| CROSS RIVER | 31,592 | 25,979 | 57,571 | 2.0 |
| DELTA | 28,618 | 31,694 | 60,311 | 2.1 |
| EBONYI | 41,798 | 54,531 | 96,329 | 3.3 |
| EDO | 61,024 | 44,793 | 105,817 | 3.7 |
| EKITI | 21,264 | 15,417 | 36,681 | 1.3 |
| ENUGU | 29,020 | 27,626 | 56,646 | 2.0 |
| GOMBE | 27,717 | 7,935 | 35,652 | 1.2 |
| IMO | 26,970 | 53,095 | 80,065 | 2.8 |
| JIGAWA | 31,514 | 9,476 | 40,990 | 1.4 |
| KADUNA | 77,076 | 48,663 | 125,739 | 4.4 |
| KANO | 113,293 | 35,860 | 149,153 | 5.2 |
| KATSINA | 49,034 | 4,797 | 53,830 | 1.9 |
| KEBBI | 27,625 | 4,487 | 32,112 | 1.1 |
| KOGI | 29,405 | 11,122 | 40,527 | 1.4 |
| KWARA | 31,607 | 24,372 | 55,980 | 1.9 |
| LAGOS | 182,246 | 149,697 | 331,943 | 11.5 |
| NASARAWA | 56,135 | 46,833 | 102,968 | 3.6 |
| NIGER | 48,413 | 35,425 | 83,838 | 2.9 |
| OGUN | 56,300 | 41,135 | 97,436 | 3.4 |
| ONDO | 58,676 | 34,673 | 93,350 | 3.2 |
| OSUN | 72,322 | 46,495 | 118,818 | 4.1 |
| ОУО | 104,095 | 138,660 | 242,756 | 8.4 |
| PLATEAU | 31,406 | 30,863 | 62,269 | 2.2 |
| RIVERS | 30,368 | 35,519 | 65,887 | 2.3 |
| SOKOTO | 19,478 | 14,199 | 33,677 | 1.2 |
| TARABA | 22,565 | 14,180 | 36,746 | 1.3 |
| YOBE | 3,194 | 827 | 4,022 | 0.1 |
| ZAMFARA | 35,998 | 12,769 | 48,767 | 1.7 |
| FCT | 50,232 | 40,418 | 90,649 | 3.1 |
| NATIONAL | 1,634,686 | 1,255,028 | 2,889,715 | 100.0 |

TABLE 15: EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR AS AT DECEMBER 2017

| SECTOR SECTOR | MALE | FEMALE | TOTAL | PERCENT |
|---|----------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| ACCOMODATION & FOOD SERVICES | 133,879 | 76,527 | 210,406 | 7.3 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES | 15,161 | 6,569 | 21,730 | 0.8 |
| AGRICULTURE | 10,647 | 4,462 | 15,108 | 0.5 |
| ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION | 1,310 | 544 | 1,854 | 0.1 |
| CONSTRUCTION | 8,736 | 1,433 | 10,168 | 0.4 |
| EDUCATION | 505,197 | 560,558 | 1,065,755 | 36.9 |
| HUMAN HEALTH & SOCIAL WO | 270,722 RKS | 341,900 | 612,622 | 21.2 |
| INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION | 5,794 | 3,251 | 9,045 | 0.3 |
| MANUFACTURING | 456,690 | 150,808 | 607,498 | 21.0 |
| MINING & QUARRYING | 7,940 | 5,358 | 13,298 | 0.5 |
| OTHERS SERVICES ACTIVITIES | 24,755 | 14,606 | 39,361 | 1.4 |
| PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AN TECHNICAL WORKS | D 46,514 | 38,968 | 85,483 | 3.0 |
| REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES | 8,029 | 2,664 | 10,693 | 0.4 |
| TRANSPORT & STORAGE | 26,639 | 6,072 | 32,711 | 1.1 |
| WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES | 279 | 79 | 358 | 0.0 |
| WHOLESALE/RETAIL TRADE | 112,396 | 41,228 | 153,624 | 5.3 |
| NATIONAL | 1,634,686 | 1,255,028 | 2,889,714 | 100.0 |

Table 16: Education Qualification of Employees as at Dec. 2017

| | Male | | Female | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Education | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Total |
| NO EDUCATION | 81,972 | 69.6 | 35,723 | 30.4 | 117,695 |
| PRIMARY | 101,786 | 61.1 | 64,872 | 38.9 | 166,658 |
| JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL (JSS) | 77,312 | 66.6 | 38,846 | 33.4 | 116,158 |
| SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL (SSS) | 396,721 | 55.8 | 313,699 | 44.2 | 710,420 |
| VOCATIONAL/COMMERC | 56,893 CIAL | 64.2 | 31,699 | 35.8 | 88,592 |
| NCE/OND/NURSING | 312,765 | 44.4 | 391,593 | 55.6 | 704,359 |
| BA/B.SC/B.ED/HND | 437,458 | 54.5 | 365,665 | 45.5 | 803,123 |
| M.SC/M.A/M.ADMIN | 59,465 | 61.0 | 38,031 | 39.0 | 97,496 |
| DOCTORATE | 24,317 | 72.9 | 9,042 | 27.1 | 33,359 |
| OTHERS SPECIFY | 27,802 | 53.6 | 24,052 | 46.4 | 51,854 |
| TOTAL | 1,576,492 | 54.6 | 1,313,223 | 45.4 | 2,889,714 |

TABLE 17: AVERAGE YEARS OF APPRENTICESHIP

| NUMBER OF | TOTAL NO OF | PERCENTAGE |
|-----------|-------------|------------|
| YEARS | ENTERPRISES | PERCENTAGE |
| 1 YEAR | 4,704 | 23.9 |
| 2 YEARS | 5,450 | 27.6 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,593 | 18.2 |
| 4 YEARS | 1,237 | 6.3 |
| 5 YEARS | 958 | 4.9 |
| 6 ABOVE | 3,779 | 19.2 |
| TOTAL | 19,721 | 100.0 |

TABLE 1 8: SKILLS GAP BY SECTOR

| | READY AV | AILABLILITY OF | TOTAL |
|------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|
| BUSINESS SECTOR | QUALIFIE | D ARTISANS | NUMBER OF |
| | NUMBER | PERCENTAGE | ENTERPRISES |
| MANUFACTURING | 13,055 | 76.4 | 17,094 |
| MINING & QUARRYING | 172 | 86.0 | 200 |
| ACCOMODATION & FOOD SERV | CES 4,117 | 67.4 | 6,108 |
| AGRICULTURE | 251 | 65.0 | 386 |
| WHOLESALE/RETAIL TRADE | 9,839 | 74.9 | 13,130 |
| CONSTRUCTION | 423 | 83.6 | 506 |
| TRANSPORT & STORAGE | 650 | 86.9 | 748 |
| INFORMATION AND | 455 | 73.3 | |
| COMMUNICATION | | | 621 |
| EDUCATION | 16,222 | 82.3 | 19,719 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT | 714 | 73.5 | |
| SERVICE ACTIVITIES | | | 971 |
| ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND | 126 | 66.7 | |
| RECREATION | | | 189 |
| OTHERS SERVICES ACTIVITIES | 1,250 | 63.8 | 1,958 |
| WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE, WAST | E 6 | 66.7 | |
| MANAGEMENT AND REMEDATION | N | | |
| ACTIVITIES | | | 9 |
| REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES | 778 | 72.5 | 1,073 |
| HUMAN HEALTH & SOCIAL WORK | S 6,380 | 84.0 | 7,596 |
| PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND | | 69.9 | |
| TECHNICAL WORKS | 1,938 | | 2,773 |
| TOTAL | 56,377 | 77.1 | 73,081 |

 $\underline{\mathsf{TABLE}\ 19}$ total employment by state as at december 2017/2013

| | | 2017 | | | 2013 | | 1 W | |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| STATE | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Change | %Change |
| ABIA | 38,817 | 53,925 | 92,742 | 28,851 | 11,062 | 39,913 | 52,829 | 132.36 |
| ADAMAWA | 22,413 | 6,536 | 28,949 | | 11,002 | | | |
| AKWA-IBOM | 28,213 | 46,546 | 74,759 | 11,226 | 33,069 | 44,295 | 30,464 | 68.78 |
| ANAMBRA | 19,840 | 39,776 | 59,616 | 20,570 | 9,781 | 30,351 | 29,265 | 96.42 |
| BAUCHI | 66,738 | 21,665 | 88,403 | 26,460 | 30,624 | 57,083 | 31,320 | 54.87 |
| BAYELSA | 4,669 | 7,214 | 11,883 | 4,451 | 10,829 | 15,279 | -3,396 | (22.23) |
| BENUE | 39,975 | 31,625 | 71,600 | 22,961 | 466 | 23,427 | 48,173 | 205.63 |
| BORNO | 15,037 | 6,198 | 21,234 | | - 1 | | | |
| CROSS RIVER | 31,592 | 25,979 | 57,571 | 12,156 | 30,973 | 43,129 | 14,442 | 33.49 |
| DELTA | 28,618 | 31,694 | 60,311 | 21,013 | 10,884 | 31,897 | 28,414 | 89.08 |
| EBONYI | 41,798 | 54,531 | 96,329 | 24,223 | 6,000 | 30,223 | 66,106 | 218.73 |
| EDO | 61,024 | 44,793 | 1 05,817 | 36,291 | 11,877 | 48,168 | 57,649 | 119.68 |
| EKITI | 21,264 | 15,417 | 36,681 | 11,935 | 26,548 | 38,483 | -1,802 | (4.68) |
| ENUGU | 29,020 | 27,626 | 56,646 | 12,687 | 15,603 | 28,290 | 28,356 | 100.23 |
| GOMBE | 27,717 | 7,935 | 35,652 | 15,433 | 8,384 | 23,817 | 11,835 | 49.69 |
| IMO | 26,970 | 53,095 | 80,065 | 14,924 | 26,315 | 41,239 | 38,826 | 94.15 |
| JIGAWA | 31,514 | 9,476 | 40,990 | 17,979 | 9,315 | 27,294 | 13,696 | 50.18 |
| KADUNA | 77,076 | 48,663 | 125,739 | 30,645 | 83,487 | 114,132 | 11,607 | 10.17 |
| KANO | 113,293 | 35,860 | 1 49,153 | 46,941 | 29,343 | 76,284 | 72,869 | 95.52 |
| KATSINA | 49,034 | 4,797 | 53,830 | 23,404 | 11,993 | 35,397 | 18,433 | 52.08 |
| KEBBI | 27,625 | 4,487 | 32,112 | 1 7,492 | 3,027 | 20,520 | 11,592 | 56.49 |
| KOGI | 29,405 | 11,122 | 40,527 | 11,536 | 9,432 | 20,968 | 19,559 | 93.28 |
| KWARA | 31,607 | 24,372 | 55,980 | 1,572 | 10,596 | 12,168 | 43,812 | 360.06 |
| LAGOS | 182,246 | 149,697 | 331,943 | 161,017 | 176,406 | 337,423 | -5,480 | (1.62) |
| NASARAWA | 56,135 | 46,833 | 102,968 | 19,219 | 20,144 | 39,363 | 63,605 | 161.59 |
| NIGER | 48,413 | 35,425 | 83,838 | 17,559 | 1,397 | 18,956 | 64,882 | 342.28 |
| OGUN | 56,300 | 41,135 | 97,436 | 26,725 | 9,548 | 36,273 | 61,163 | 168.62 |
| ONDO | 58,676 | 34,673 | 93,350 | 27,500 | 20,144 | 47,644 | 45,706 | 95.93 |
| OSUN | 72,322 | 46,495 | 118,818 | 39,059 | 16,534 | 55,593 | 63,225 | 11 3.73 |
| OYO | 104,095 | 138,660 | 242,756 | 147,200 | 59,501 | 206,701 | 36,055 | 17.44 |
| PLATEAU | 31,406 | 30,863 | 62,269 | 33,855 | 39,822 | 73,677 | -11,408 | (15.48) |
| RIVERS | 30,368 | 35,519 | 65,887 | 46,055 | 43,665 | 89,720 | -23,833 | (26.56) |
| SOKOTO | 19,478 | 14,199 | 33,677 | 10,761 | 20,144 | 30,905 | 2,772 | 8.97 |
| TARABA | 22,565 | 14,180 | 36,746 | 14,990 | 3,493 | 18,483 | 18,263 | 98.81 |
| YOBE | 3,194 | 827 | 4,022 | | | | | |
| ZAMFARA | 35,998 | 12,769 | 48,767 | 46,565 | 4,192 | 50,757 | -1,990 | (3.92) |
| FCT | 50,232 | 40,418 | 90,649 | 30,645 | 65,323 | 95,967 | -5,318 | (5.54) |
| Total | 1,634,686 | 1,255,028 | 2,889,714 | 1,033,900 | 869,920 | 1,903,820 | 985,894 | 51.79 |

TABLE 20:

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES USED BY SECTOR

| SECTOR | LAV | VYER | ACCOUNTAN' | TS/AUDITORS | BUSINESS CO | NSULTANT | NO | ONE | TOTAL NO OF |
|--|--------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|--------|---------|-----------------|
| | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | ENTER- PRISE |
| MANUFACTURING | 6,386 | 37.4 | 6,247 | 36.5 | 4,879 | 28.5 | 4,868 | 28.5 | 17 <u>,</u> 094 |
| MINING & QUARRYING | 121 | 60.5 | 137 | 68.5 | 103 | 51.5 | 40 | 20.0 | 200 |
| ACCOMODATION & FOOD SERVICES | 3,829 | 62.7 | 3,956 | 64.8 | 2,364 | 38.7 | 850 | 13.9 | 6,108 |
| AGRICULTURE | 101 | 26.2 | 117 | 30.3 | 126 | 32.6 | 85 | 22.0 | 386 |
| WHOLESALE/RETAIL TRADE | 5,547 | 42.2 | 6,174 | 47.0 | 4,190 | 31.9 | 3,509 | 26.7 | 13 <u>,</u> 130 |
| CONSTRUCTION | 305 | 60.3 | 335 | 66.2 | 229 | 45.3 | 75 | 14.8 | 506 |
| TRANSPORT & STORAGE | 635 | 84.9 | 433 | 57.9 | 311 | 41.6 | 310 | 41.4 | 748 |
| INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION | 215 | 34.6 | 219 | 35.3 | 219 | 35.3 | 191 | 30.8 | 621 |
| EDUCATION | 12,610 | 63.9 | 12,734 | 64.6 | 5,635 | 28.6 | 2,350 | 11.9 | 19 <u>,</u> 719 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES | 363 | 37.4 | 281 | 28.9 | 340 | 35.0 | 295 | 30.4 | 971 |
| ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION | 50 | 26.5 | 45 | 23.8 | 42 | 22.2 | 77 | 40.7 | 189 |
| OTHERS SERVICES ACTIVITIES | 711 | 36.3 | 547 | 27.9 | 431 | 22.0 | 808 | 41.3 | 1,958 |
| WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDATION ACTIVITIES | 5 | 55.6 | 3 | 33.3 | 2 | 22.2 | 2 | 22.2 | 9 |
| REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES | 872 | | 529 | 49.3 | 547 | 51.0 | 26 | 2.4 | |
| HUMAN HEALTH & SOCIAL WORKS | 4,385 | 81.3 57.7 | 5,075 | 66.8 | 2,504 | 33.0 | 983 | 12.9 | 1,073 7,596 |
| PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL WORKS | 2,038 | 73.5 | 2,136 | 77.0 | 1,297 | 46.8 | 373 | 13.5 | 2,773 |
| TOTAL | 38,173 | 52.2 | 38,968 | 53.3 | 23,219 | 31.8 | 14,845 | 20.3 | 73,081 |

TABLE 21: USE OF BUSINESS PLANS BY SECTOR

| SECTOR | NO OF ENTERPRISE WITH PLAN | PERCENT | TOTAL |
|--|-------------------------------|---------|--------|
| MANUFACTURING | 9,755 | 57.1 | 17,094 |
| MINING & QUARRYING | 160 | 80.0 | 200 |
| ACCOMODATION & FOOD SERVICES | 3,865 | 63.3 | 6,108 |
| AGRICULTURE | 265 | 68.7 | 386 |
| WHOLESALE/RETAIL TRADE | 8,324 | 63.4 | 13,130 |
| CONSTRUCTION | 345 | 68.2 | 506 |
| TRANSPORT & STORAGE | 380 | 50.8 | 748 |
| INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION | 407 | 65.5 | 621 |
| EDUCATION | 14,860 | 75.4 | 19,719 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITI | ES 613 | 63.1 | 971 |
| ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION | 117 | 61.9 | 189 |
| OTHERS SERVICES ACTIVITIES | 1,054 | 53.8 | 1,958 |
| WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT REMEDATION ACTIVITIES | TAND 3 | 33.3 | 9 |
| REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES | 652 | 60.8 | 1,073 |
| HUMAN HEALTH & SOCIAL WORKS | 4,530 | 59.6 | 7,596 |
| PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL WORL | S 2,225 | 80.2 | 2,773 |
| TOTAL | 47,554 | 65.1 | 73,081 |

TABLE 22: BUSINESS INSURANCE

| DITCINIECE CECATOD | INSUF | RED | TOTAL NUMBER |
|--|----------|------------|----------------|
| BUSINESS SECTOR | NUMBER | PERCENTAGE | OF ENTERPRISES |
| MANUFACTURING | 4,466 | 26.1 | 17,094 |
| MINING & QUARRYING | 38 | 19.0 | 200 |
| ACCOMODATION & FOOD SERVICES | 2,893 | 47.4 | 6,108 |
| AGRICULTURE | 68 | 17.6 | 386 |
| WHOLESALE/RETAIL TRADE | 4,959 | 37.8 | 13,130 |
| CONSTRUCTION | 155 | 30.6 | 506 |
| TRANSPORT & STORAGE | 566 | 75.7 | 748 |
| INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION | 124 | 20.0 | 621 |
| EDUCATION | 6,650 | 33.7 | 19,719 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVIT | TES 221 | 22.8 | 971 |
| ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION | 30 | 15.9 | 189 |
| OTHERS SERVICES ACTIVITIES | 429 | 21.9 | 1,958 |
| WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE, WAISTE MANAGEMENT | | | |
| AND REMEDATION ACTIVITIES | 2 | 22.2 | 9 |
| REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES | 389 | 36.3 | 1,073 |
| HUMAN HEALTH & SOCIAL WORKS | 3,276 | 43.1 | 7,596 |
| PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL WOR | KS 2,055 | 74.1 | 2,773 |
| TOTAL | 26,322 | 36.0 | 73,081 |

TABLE 23: PROMOTIONAL MEDIA BY THE ENTERPRISE

| | TOTAL NO | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|
| | OF | PERCENTAGE |
| PROMOTIONAL CHANNELS | ENTERPRISES | |
| TELEVISION | 1 2,089 | 16.5 |
| NEWSPAPER ADVERTISEMENT | 5, 933 | 8.1 |
| HANDBIL DISTRIBUTION | 28,328 | 38.8 |
| PERSON-TO-PERSON | 3 6,789 | 50.3 |
| RADIO ADVERTISEMENT | 18,033 | 24.7 |
| BILLBOARD | 17,541 | 24.0 |
| E-ADVERTS | 10,510 | 14.4 |
| OTHERS SPECIFY | 3,294 | 4.5 |

TABLE 24: BUSINESS ASSOCIATION MEMBERSHIP

| BUSINESS ASSOCIATION | NUMBER | PERCENTAGE |
|--------------------------|--------|------------|
| TRADE ASSOCIATION | 26,779 | 36.6 |
| PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION | 25,033 | 34.3 |
| TECHNICAL ASSOCIATION | 5,170 | 7.1 |
| COOPERATIVE SOCIETY | 9,254 | 12.7 |
| OTHERS SPECIFY | 11,105 | 15.2 |

TABLE 25 SUPPORT RECEIVED FROM ASSOCIATIONS

| TYPES OF SUPPORT | TOTAL NO OF ENTERPRIS ES | PERCENTAGE |
|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| LOAN | 8,739 | 12.0 |
| TRAINING | 26,203 | 35.9 |
| JOINT PERMIT FROM OVERNMENT | 11,163 | 15.3 |
| FACILITATION OF ACCESS TO QUALITY PRODUCT | 10,306 | 14.1 |
| MORAL | 16,436 | 22.5 |
| POLICE PROTECTION | 9,708 | 13.3 |
| BULK PURCHACES | 6,330 | 8.7 |
| MOTIVATION | 17,254 | 23.6 |
| DISSEMINATION OF IMFORMATION ON GOVERNMENT POLICIES | 20,113 | 27.5 |

| EDUCATION | 16,197 | 22.2 |
|-------------------------------|--------|------|
| ADVICE | 29,145 | 39.9 |
| MONITORING AND REGULATION | 23,707 | 32.4 |
| PROTECTION AGAINST HARASSMENT | 20,261 | 27.7 |
| AWARENESS FOR BEST PRACTICES | 22,793 | 31.2 |
| OTHERS SPECIFY | 5,549 | 7.6 |

TABLE 26: TOTAL ASSET VALUE (■ | NILLION) AS AT DECEMBER

| THE ENTREPHENIE | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2016 | 2017 |
| | ESTIMATED TOTAL | ESTIMATED TOTAL |
| RESIDENTIAL BUILDING | 251,664 | 131,811 |
| NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDING | 919,927 | 946,143 |
| MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT - | | |
| COMPUTER | 133,212 | 120,078 |
| MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT - | | |
| OTHERS | 13,131 | 83,134 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT - VAN | 18,170 | 15,423 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT - CAR | 277,420 | 18,515 |
| TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT - BUS | 1,159,592 | 1,331,366 |
| OFFICE FURNITURE | 35,170 | 32,755 |
| OTHERS SPECIFY | 9,986 | 40,097 |
| OVERALL | 2,818,272 | 2,719,322 |

TABLE 27: INITIAL STrART-UP CAPITAL

| INITIAL START-UP CAPITAL | TOTAL NO OF | |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------|
| (N'MILUON) | ENTERPRISES | PERCENTAGE |
| LESS THAN 5 MILLION | 50,463 | 69.1 |
| 5 TO 10 | 6,236 | 8.5 |
| 11 TO 20 | 3,850 | 5.3 |
| 21 - 30 | 1,489 | 2 |
| 31 - 40 | 639 | 0.9 |
| 41 AND ABOVE | 4,626 | 6.3 |
| NOT STATED | 5,778 | 7.9 |
| TOTAL | 73,081 | 100 |

TABLE28: TOTAL CAPITAL AS AT DECEMBER 2017 (NATIONAL)

| TOTAL CAPITAL (N'MILLION) | TOTAL NO OF ENTERPRISES | PERCENTAGE |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| BELOW 10 | 40,208 | 55.0 |
| 10 -20 | 10,673 | 14.6 |
| 21 -30 | 7,285 | 10.0 |
| 31 -40 | 3,754 | 5.1 |
| 41 -50 | 2,430 | 3.3 |
| ABOVE 50 | 8,731 | 11.9 |
| TOTAL | 73081 | 100.00 |

TABLE 29: SOURCE OF CAPITAL

| SOURCE | NUMBER | PERCENTAGE |
|-------------------|--------|------------|
| PERSONAL SAVING | 49,896 | 68.3 |
| LOAN | 15,755 | 21.6 |
| FAMILY SOURCE | 10,540 | 14.4 |
| COOPERATIVE/ESUSU | 4,854 | 6.6 |
| GRANTS | 2,409 | 3.3 |
| OTHERS | 6,321 | 8.6 |

TABLE 30: ACCTO BANK FINANCE BY STATE (SOLE PROPRIETO SHIP)

| IADLL 50. ACE ID | TABLE 30: ACCES BANK FINANCE BY STATE (SOLE PROPRIETO SHIP) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| STATE | NUMBER | CCESS PERCENT | TOTAL NUMBER OF SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP | | | | | | | |
| ABIA | 771 | 46.7 | 1,650 | | | | | | | |
| ADAMAWA | 203 | 55.3 | 367 | | | | | | | |
| AKWA-IBOM | 701 | 49.5 | 1,416 | | | | | | | |
| ANAMBRA | 592 | 65.5 | 904 | | | | | | | |
| BAUCH 1 | 708 | 41.8 | 1,694 | | | | | | | |
| BAYELSA | 77 | 30.4 | 253 | | | | | | | |
| BENUE | 323 | 27.3 | 1,183 | | | | | | | |
| BORNO | 193 | 100 | 193 | | | | | | | |
| CROSS RIVER | 228 | 30.9 | 737 | | | | | | | |
| DELTA | 464 | 44.2 | 1,049 | | | | | | | |
| EBO NYI | 939 | 46.3 | 2,028 | | | | | | | |
| EDO | 582 | 34 | 1,710 | | | | | | | |
| EKITI | 381 | 41.4 | 921 | | | | | | | |
| ENUGU | 408 | 78.6 | 519 | | | | | | | |
| GOMBE | 355 | 66.7 | 532 | | | | | | | |
| IMO | 785 | 88.9 | 883 | | | | | | | |
| JIGAWA | 2,143 | 95.6 | 2,241 | | | | | | | |
| KADUNA | 680 | 50.3 | 1,353 | | | | | | | |
| KANO | 1,367 | 75.2 | 1,818 | | | | | | | |
| KATSINA | 846 | 79.1 | 1,069 | | | | | | | |
| KEBBI | 220 | 37.2 | 591 | | | | | | | |
| KOGI | 274 | 46.4 | 590 | | | | | | | |
| KWARA | 99 | 37.6 | 263 | | | | | | | |
| LAGOS | 2,065 | 36.1 | 5,725 | | | | | | | |
| NASARAWA | 183 | 24.5 | 747 | | | | | | | |
| NIGER | 429 | 26.2 | 1,639 | | | | | | | |
| OGUN | 733 | 41.2 | 1,777 | | | | | | | |
| ONDO | 483 | 34.2 | 1,413 | | | | | | | |
| OSUN | 803 | 31.8 | 2,528 | | | | | | | |
| OYO | 2,794 | 63.3 | 4,417 | | | | | | | |
| PLATEAU | 141 | 28.7 | 491 | | | | | | | |
| RIVERS | 623 | 52.8 | 1,179 | | | | | | | |
| SOKOTO | 205 | 32 | 640 | | | | | | | |
| TARABA | 28 1 | 52.7 | 533 | | | | | | | |
| YOBE | 33 | 48.5 | 68 | | | | | | | |
| ZAMFARA FCT | 353 | 32.7 | 1,078 | | | | | | | |
| National | 1,300 23,765 | 72.7 49.5 | 1,787 47,986 | | | | | | | |

TABLE 31: ACCESS TO FINANCE BY TYPE OF (SLAWKIARY)

| | TYPE OF BANK | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| BANK | NUMBER PERCENTAGE | | | | | |
| COMMERCIAL BANK | 67,173 | 91.9 | | | | |
| MICRO FINANCE BAN | K 3,414 | 4.7 | | | | |
| DEVELOPMENT BANK | 760 | 1 | | | | |
| OTHERS SPECIFY | 1,924 | 2.6 | | | | |
| TOTAL | 73,081 | 100.0 | | | | |

TABLE 32A: SOURCE OF CAPITAL

| SOURCE OF CAPITAL | NUMBER 2017 | PERCENT | NUMBER 2013 | PERCENT |
|-------------------|----------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| PERSONAL SAVING | 49,896 | 68.3 | 47,664 | 65.4 |
| LOAN | 15,755 | 21.6 | 13,031 | 17.9 |
| FAMILY SOURCE | 10,540 | 14.4 | 8,759 | 12.0 |
| COOPERATIVE/ESUSU | 4,854 | 6.5 | 2,762 | 3.8 |
| GRANTS | 2,409 | 3.3 | 1,282 | 1.8 |
| OTHERS | 6,321 | 8.6 | 3,122 | 4.3 |
| TOTAL | 73081 | 100.0 | 72,838 | 100.0 |

TABLE 32B: INITIAL START-UP CAPITAL

| INITIAL START - UP CAPITAL (tt'Million) | NUMBER OF ENTERPRISES 2017 | NUMBER OF ENTERPRISES 2013 | Change | % Change |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|----------|
| Below 10 | 54,703 | 53,917 | 786 | 1.46 |
| 10 to 20 | 5,845 | 4,178 | 1,667 | 39.90 |
| 21 -30 | 1,489 | 637 | 852 | 133.75 |
| 31 - 40 | 639 | 264 | 375 | 142.05 |
| 41 - 50 | 3,822 | 380 | 3,442 | 905.79 |
| Above 50 | 804 | 1537 | -733 | (47.69) |
| Not Stated | 5,778 | 11,926 | -6,148 | (51.55) |
| | | | | |
| Total | 73,081 | 72,839 | 242 | 0.33 |

TABLE 33: SOURCE OF MAIN RAW MATERIAL USED FOR BUSINESS OPERATIONS

| | LOCA | AL | FOREIGN | | ВОТН | | Total No of Enterprises |
|------------------------------------|--------|------|---------|------|--------|------|----------------------------|
| MANUFACTURING | 8,390 | 49.1 | 1,335 | 7.8 | 7,369 | 43.1 | 17,094 |
| MINING & QUARRYING | 93 | 46.5 | 25 | 12.5 | 82 | 41.0 | 200 |
| ACCOMODATION & FOOD SERVICES | 2,910 | 47.6 | 274 | 4.5 | 2,924 | 47.9 | 6,108 |
| AGRICULTURE | 266 | 68.9 | 18 | 4.7 | 102 | 26.4 | 386 |
| WHOLESALE/RETAIL TRADE | 5,061 | 38.5 | 1,848 | 14.1 | 6,22 1 | 47.4 | 13,13 0 |
| CONSTRUCTION | 250 | 49.4 | 102 | 20.2 | 154 | 30.4 | 506 |
| TRANSPORT & STORAGE | 266 | 35.6 | 62 | 8.3 | 420 | 56.1 | 748 |
| INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION | 301 | 48.5 | 77 | 12.4 | 243 | 39.1 | 621 |
| EDUCATION | 11,292 | 57.3 | 891 | 4.5 | 7,53 6 | 38.2 | 19,71 9 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE | | | | | | | |
| ACTIVITIES | 453 | 46.7 | 114 | 11.7 | 404 | 41.6 | 971 |
| ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION | 106 | 56.1 | 16 | 8.5 | 67 | 35.4 | 189 |
| OTHERS SERVICES ACTIVITIES | 1,004 | 51.3 | 73 | 3.7 | 881 | 45.0 | 1,958 |
| WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE, WASTE | | | | | | | |
| MANAGEMENT AND REMEDATION | | | | | | | |
| ACTIVITIES | 1 | 11.1 | 1 | 11.1 | 7 | 77.8 | 9 |
| REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES | 483 | 45.0 | 51 | 4.8 | 539 | 50.2 | 1,073 |
| HUMAN HEALTH & SOCIAL WORKS | 2,302 | 30.3 | 1,088 | 14.3 | 4,206 | 55.4 | 7,596 |
| PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND | | | | | | | |
| TECHNICAL WORKS | 1,484 | 53.5 | 95 | 3.4 | 1,194 | 43.1 | 2,773 |
| TOTAL | 34,662 | 47.4 | 6,070 | 8.3 | 32,349 | 44.3 | 73,081 |

TABLES 34: DAILY USAGE OF ALTERNATIVE SOURCES OF POWER

| HOW OFTEN | NUMBER | PERCENT |
|----------------|--------|---------|
| 1-5 HOURS | 32,606 | 44.6 |
| 6-10 HOURS | 19,148 | 26.2 |
| 11-15 HOURS | 10,358 | 14.2 |
| 16-20 HOURS | 2,879 | 3.9 |
| ABOVE 20 HOURS | 3,736 | 5.1 |
| NONE | 4,354 | 6.0 |
| TOTAL | 73,081 | 100 |

TABLE35: DAILY USAGE OF ALTERNATIVE SOURCE OF POWER

| | _1-5 | HOURS | 6-10 | HOURS | _11-15 | HOURS | 16-20 | HOURS | ABOVE 2 | 0 HOURS | NC |)NE | |
|--|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|----------------------------|
| BUSINESS SECTOR | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | TOTAL NO OF ENTERPRISES |
| MANUFACTURING | 7,839 | 45.9 | 5,136 | 30.0 | 1,623 | 9.5 | 775 | 4.5 | 894 | 5.2 | 827 | 4.8 | 17,094 |
| MINING & QUARRYING | 81 | 40.5 | 49 | 24.5 | 25 | 12.5 | 34 | 17.0 | 10 | 5.0 | 1 | 0.5 | 200 |
| ACCOMODATION & FOOD SERVICES | 1,827 | 29.9 | 1,774 | 29.0 | 1,075 | 17.6 | 614 | 10.1 | 698 | 11.4 | 120 | 2.0 | 6,108 |
| AGRICULTURE | 201 | 52.1 | 81 | 21.0 | 20 | 5.2 | 10 | 2.6 | 23 | 6.0 | 51 | 13.2 | 386 |
| WHOLESALE/RETAIL TRADE | 5,090 | 38.8 | 3,062 | 23.3 | 2,923 | 22.3 | 265 | 2.0 | 447 | 3.4 | 1,343 | 10.2 | 13,130 |
| CONSTRUCTION | 337 | 66.6 | 122 | 24.1 | 30 | 5.9 | 3 | 0.6 | 9 | 1.8 | 5 | 1.0 | 506 |
| TRANSPORT & STORAGE | 324 | 43.3 | 147 | 19.7 | 107 | 14.3 | 89 | 11.9 | 22 | 2.9 | 59 | 7.9 | 748 |
| INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION | 261 | 42.0 | 220 | 35.4 | 67 | 10.8 | 44 | 7.1 | 13 | 2.1 | 16 | 2.6 | 621 |
| EDUCATION | 10,319 | 52.3 | 4,585 | 23.3 | 2,555 | 13.0 | 139 | 0.7 | 675 | 3.4 | 1,446 | 7.3 | 19,719 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES | 478 | 49.2 | 300 | 30.9 | 80 | 8.2 | 63 | 6.5 | 14 | 1.4 | 36 | 3.7 | 971 |
| ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION | 91 | 48.1 | 42 | 22.2 | 27 | 14.3 | 6 | 3.2 | 8 | 4.2 | 15 | 7.9 | 189 |
| OTHERS SERVICES ACTIVITIES | 1,089 | 55.6 | 466 | 23.8 | 122 | 6.2 | 60 | 3.1 | 87 | 4.4 | 134 | 6.8 | 1,958 |
| WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDATION ACTIVITIES | 2 | 22.2 | 5 | 55.6 | 1 | 11.1 | 1 | 11.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 |
| REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES | 603 | 56.2 | 381 | 35.5 | 31 | 2.9 | 46 | 4.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 12 | 1.1 | 1,073 |
| HUMAN HEALTH & SOCIAL WORKS | 2,754 | 36.3 | 1,903 | 25.1 | 1,381 | 18.2 | 655 | 8.6 | 786 | 10.8 | 117 | 1.5 | 7,596 |
| PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL WORKS | 1,310 | 47.2 | 875 | 31.6 | 291 | 10.5 | 75 | 2.7 | 50 | 1.8 | 172 | 6.2 | 2,773 |
| TOTAL | 32,606 | 44.6 | 19,148 | 26.2 | 10,358 | 14.2 | 2,879 | 3.9 | 3,736 | 5.1 | 4,354 | 6.0 | 73,081 |

TABLE 36: HOURS OF SHIFT PER IDAY

| HOURS | NUMBER | PERCENT |
|-----------|--------|---------|
| 1-4HRS | 2,546 | 13.6 |
| 5-8HRS | 10,118 | 54.0 |
| 9-12HRS | 4,967 | 26.5 |
| 13-16 HRS | 130 | 0.7 |
| 20-24HRS | 971 | 5.2 |
| TOTAL | 18,732 | 100.0 |

TABLE 37: NUMBER OF ENTERPRISES OPERATING SHIFT BY SECTOR

| | ENTERPRISE WITH | | TOTAL |
|---|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| | NUMBER | NG SHIFT PERCENT | NUMBER OF ENTERPRISE |
| MANUFACTURING | 2,106 | 12.3 | 17,094 |
| MINING & QUARRYING | 48 | 24.0 | 200 |
| ACCOMODATION & FOOD SERVICES | 4,295 | 70.3 | 6,108 |
| AGRICULTURE | 44 | 11.4 | 386 |
| WHOLESALE/RETAIL TRADE | 3,724 | 28.4 | 13,130 |
| CONSTRUCTION | 41 | 8.1 | 506 |
| TRANSPORT & STORAGE | 98 | 13.1 | 748 |
| INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION | 36 | 5.8 | 621 |
| EDUCATION | 2,182 | 11.1 | 19,719 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES | 112 | 11.5 | 971 |
| ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION | 12 | 6.3 | 189 |
| OTHERS SERVICES ACTIVITIES | 92 | 4.7 | 1,958 |
| WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND | | | |
| REMEDATION ACTIVITIES | 0 | 0.0 | 9 |
| REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES | 21 | 2.0 | 1,073 |
| HUMAN HEALTH & SOCIAL WORKS | 5,825 | 76.7 | 7,596 |
| PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL WORKS | 96 | 3.5 | 2,773 |
| TOTAL | 18,732 | 25.6 | 73,081 |

TABLE 38: MONTHS OF TEMPORARY CLOSURE

| NUMBER OF MONTHS | TOTAL NO OF | PERCEN TAGE |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | ENTERPRISES | PERCENTAGE |
| 1-3 MONTHS | 5,105 | 48.9 |
| 4-6 MONTHS | 2,396 | 22.9 |
| 7-9 MONTHS | 894 | 8.6 |
| 10-12 MONTHS | 1,041 | 10 |
| 12 MONTHS ABOVE | 1,012 | 9.7 |
| TOTAL | 10,447 | 100 |

TABLE 39: REASON FOR TEMPORARY CLOS URE

| | REASONS FOR | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------|--|
| | TEMPORARY CLOSURE | | |
| | TOTAL NO OF | PERCENTAGE | |
| REASONS | ENTERPRISES | | |
| INADEQUATE POWER SUPPLY | 2,412 | 23.1 | |
| DEMOLITION | 1,009 | 9.7 | |
| LACK OF FUND | 4,401 | 42.1 | |
| LATE PAYMENT OF TAXES | 551 | 5.3 | |
| HOLIDAY PERIOD | 1,783 | 17.1 | |
| LOAN REPAYMENT | 485 | 4.6 | |
| ECONOMIC MELT DOWN | 3, 157 | 30.2 | |
| GOVERNMENT RESTRICTION | 930 | 8.9 | |
| POLICY | 1,439 | 13.8 | |
| CRISIS | 1,679 | 16.1 | |
| VISITATION | 83 | 0.8 | |
| LOW PATRONAGE | 2,696 | 25.8 | |
| SOCIAL ENGAGEMENT | 430 | 4.1 | |
| BREAK DOWN VEHICLE | 632 | 6 | |
| TURN ROUND MAINTENANCE | 1,286 | 12.3 | |
| SICKNESS | 543 | 5.2 | |
| DEATH | 633 | 6.1 | |
| OTHERS SPECIFY | 860 | 8.2 | |
| TOTAL NUMBER OF | | | |
| ENTERPRISE WITH CLOSURE | 10,447 | | |

TABLE40: MARKET CHANNEL OF PRODUCT(S)

| MARKET CHANNELS | NUMBER | PERCENTAGE |
|----------------------------|--------|------------|
| SAME LOCALITY | 51,554 | 70.5 |
| SAME TOWN | 53,115 | 72.7 |
| SAME STATE | 52,905 | 72.4 |
| NIGERIA ONLY | 45,849 | 62.7 |
| AFRICA ONLY | 1258 | 1.7 |
| ECOWAS | 1,501 | 2.1 |
| WORLDWIDE | 1,388 | 1.9 |
| TOTAL NUMBER OF ENTERPRISE | 73,081 | |

TABLE 41: E-COMMERCE BY SECTOR

| | NO Enter | - | |
|---|-------------|-------|------------|
| | WITI | | OVERALL |
| | | 1ENCE | NUMBER OF |
| SECTORS | No. | % | ENTERPRISE |
| MANUFACTURING | 2,763 | 16.2 | 17,094 |
| MINING & QU ARRYING | 22 | 11.0 | 200 |
| ACCOMODATION & FOOD SERVICES | 1,643 | 26.9 | 6,108 |
| AGRICULTURE | 45 | 11.7 | 386 |
| WHOLESALE/RETAIL TRADE | 2,432 | 18.5 | 13,130 |
| CONSTRUCTION | 43 | 8.5 | 506 |
| TRANSPORT & STORAGE | 229 | 30.6 | 748 |
| INFORMATI ON AND COMMUNICATION | 219 | 35.3 | 621 |
| EDUCATION | 4,619 | 23.4 | 19,719 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES | 266 | 27.4 | 971 |
| ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION | 42 | 22.2 | 189 |
| OTHERS SERVICES ACTIVITIES | 473 | 24.2 | 1,958 |
| WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AN | D REMI | | |
| ACTIVITIES | 0 | 0.0 | 9 |
| REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES | 218 | 20.3 | 1,073 |
| HUMAN HEALTH & SOCIAL WORKS | 1,270 | 16.7 | 7,596 |
| PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL WORKS | 890 | 32.1 | 2,773 |
| TOTAL | 15,176 | 20.8 | 73,081 |

TABLE 42: AVERAGE CUSTOMER PER IDAY

| NUMBER | TOTAL NO OF ENTERPRISES | PERCENTAGE |
|-------------|-------------------------|------------|
| BELOW 10 | 18,016 | 24.7 |
| 10 - 20 | 14,873 | 20.4 |
| 21 - 30 | 4,324 | 5.9 |
| 31 - 40 | 1,686 | 2.3 |
| 41 - 50 | 3,590 | 4.9 |
| ABOVE 50 | 8,370 | 11.5 |
| NO RESPONSE | 22,221 | 30.4 |
| TOTAL | 73081 | 100.0 |

Table 43 Average Monthly Sales/ Turnover by Economic Sector

| ECONOMIC SECTOR | 2017 | 2013 |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| MANUFACTURING | 16,804,593 | 7,612,399 |
| MINNING & QUARRYING | 2,395,875 | 4,949,013 |
| ACCOMMODATION & FOOD SERVICES | 27,503,550 | 3,016,532 |
| AGRICULTURE | 110,986,034 | 125,801,443 |
| WHOLESALE/RETAIL TRADE | 22,928,087 | 10,406,487 |
| CONSTRUCTION | 44,635,672 | 29,408,581 |
| TRANSPORT & STORAGE | 9,506,204 | 13,652,849 |
| INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION | 8,770,143 | 9,450,967 |
| EDUCATION | 3,620,161 | 2,243,500 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT ACTIVITIES | 9,125,516 | 10,345,168 |
| ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION | 2,586,232 | 5,788,754 |
| OTHERS SERVICES ACTIVITIES | 5,285,175 | 2,265,854 |
| WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT A | ND | |
| REMEDIATION ACT | 1,741,250 | 2,282,024 |
| REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES | 1,808,001 | |
| HUMAN HEALTH & SOCIAL WORKS | 23,714,355 | |
| PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL WORKS | 24,814,971 | |
| Total | 280,227,836 | 227,225,584 |

TABLE 44 EXPORT OF PRODUCT(S)/SERVICE BY SECTOR

| | NO OF ENTERPR WITH EXPORTAI PRODUCTS | OVERALL NUMBER OF | |
|---|--|----------------------|------------|
| SECTORS | NUMBER | % | ENTERPRISE |
| MANUFACTURING | 1176 | 6.9 | 17,094 |
| MINING & QUARRYING | 21 | 10.5 | 200 |
| ACCOMODATION & FOOD SERVICES | 124 | 2.0 | 6,108 |
| AGRICULTURE | 13 | 3.4 | 386 |
| WHOLESALE/RETAIL TRADE | 540 | 4.1 | 13,130 |
| CONSTRUCTION | 13 | 2.6 | 506 |
| TRANSPORT & STORAGE | 341 | 45.6 | 748 |
| INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION | 36 | 5.8 | 621 |
| EDUCATION | 95 | 0.5 | 19,719 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES | 14 | 1.4 | 971 |
| ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION | 5 | 2.6 | 189 |
| OTHERS SERVICES ACTIVITIES | 24 | 1.2 | 1,958 |
| WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES | 2 | 22.2 | 9 |
| REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES | 0 | 0.0 | 1,073 |
| HUMAN HEALTH & SOCIAL WORKS | 93 | 1.2 | 7,596 |
| PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL WORKS | 32 | 1.2 | 2,773 |
| TOTAL | 2,529 | 3.5 | 73,081 |

TABLE 45 VALUE OF EXPORT BY SECTOR (MILLION NAIRA)

| | BELO | W 10 | 10 T | O 20 | 21 | -30 | 31 | -40 | ABOV | 'E 40 | TOTAL |
|--|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|
| | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | IOTAL |
| MANUFACTURING | 828 | 70.4 | 78 | 6.6 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 2.8 | 237 | 20.1 | 1176 |
| MINING & QUARRYING | 21 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| ACCOMODATION & FOOD SERVICES | 102 | 82.3 | 22 | 17.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 124 |
| AGRICULTURE | 10 | 72.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 27.3 | 13 |
| WHOLESALE/RETAIL TRADE | 433 | 80.2 | 55 | 10.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 9.6 | 540 |
| CONSTRUCTION | 13 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| TRANSPORT & STORAGE | 162 | 47.6 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1.2 | 0 | 0 | 175 | 51.3 | 341 |
| INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION | 30 | 81.9 | 7 | 18.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 |
| EDUCATION | 95 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION | 14 5 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 5 |
| OTHERS SERVICES ACTIVITIES | 24 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDATION ACTIVITIES | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| HUMAN HEALTH & SOCIAL WORKS | 58 | 62.5 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 25 | 12 | 12.5 | 0 | 0 | 93 |
| PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL WORKS | 13 | 39.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 60.8 | 32 |
| TOTAL | 1,807 | 71.4 | 161 | 6.4 | 27 | 1.1 | 47 | 1.9 | 487 | 19.3 | 2,529 |

TABLE 46: COMPARISM OF PERFOFTMANCE

| CEVEDIA | NUMBER (2015 | | NUMBER (2016 | |
|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| SEVERITY | WITH 2016) | PERCENTAGE | WITH 2017) | PERCENTAGE |
| BETTER | 49282 | 67.4 | 37944 | 51.9 |
| WORSE | 8826 | 12.1 | 14745 | 20.2 |
| SAME | 12455 | 17.0 | 17734 | 24.3 |
| DON'T KNOW | 2518 | 3.4 | 2658 | 3.6 |
| TOTAL | 73081 | 100.0 | 73081 | 100.0 |

TABLE 47: MAJOR GOVERNMENT POLICY THAT AFFECT BUSINESS MOST FAVOURABLY

| MOST FAVOURABLE POLICY | NUMBER | PERCENTAGE |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| ENVIRONMENTAL SANITATION | 37,408 | 51.2 |
| 1N FRASTRUCTU RE/SOCIAL AMEN | ITIES 27,174 | 37.2 |
| IMPORTATION OF RAW MATERIAL | 10,373 | 14.2 |
| LOW TAXES | 18,940 | 25.9 |
| LOW EXCHANGE RATE | 11,130 | 15.2 |
| INTERVENTION FUND | 10,359 | 14.2 |
| LOW ELECTRICITY TARIFF | 17,508 | 24.0 |
| POLITICAL STABILITY | 21,401 | 29.3 |
| LOW INTEREST RATE | 11,857 | 16.2 |
| FERTILIZER SUBSIDY | 5,446 | 7.5 |
| OTHERS SPECIFY | 4,762 | 6.5 |
| TOTAL NO OF ENTERPRISES | 73,081 | |

TABLE 48: MAJOR GOVERNMENT POLICIES THAT AFFECT BUSINESS MOST UNFAVOURABLY

| MOST UNFAVOURABLE POLICY | NUMBER | PERCENTAGE |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| HIGH ELECTRICITY TARIFF | 57,774 | 79.1 |
| DEMOLITION | 15,256 | 20.9 |
| HIGH TAXES | 55,531 | 76.0 |
| TRAFFIC LAWS | 13,794 | 18.9 |
| TRADE PERMIT | 19,371 | 26.5 |
| WITHDRAWAL OF SUBSIDIES | 22,264 | 30.5 |
| PROHIBITION OF SALES OF CERTAIN GOO | DDS 11,254 | 15.4 |
| CUSTOM DUTIES | 14,899 | 20.4 |
| BANNING OF IMPORTATION OF GOODS | 16,271 | 22.3 |
| HIGH INTEREST RATE | 35,496 | 48.6 |
| EMBARGO ON LOAN FACILITIES | 19,692 | 26.9 |
| OTHERS SPECIFY | 2,689 | 3.7 |

TABLE 49: AWARENESS OF NEW FEDERAL GOVERNMENT INITIATIVES

| ITEMS | NUMBER | PERCENT |
|---------------------------------|--------|---------|
| NATIONAL MSMES CLINICS | 13,654 | 58.9 |
| NIGERIAN PUBLIC PROCUREMENT ACT | 8,126 | 35 |
| NATIONAL COLLATERAL REGISTRY | 1,414 | 6.1 |
| TOTAL | 23,194 | 100 |

| | TABLE 50: AWARENESS OF NEW FEDERAL GOVERNMENT INITIATIVES BY STATE | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|--------|
| | | | | NATIO | | | | |
| | | CLIN | IICS | PROCURE | MENT ACT | COLLATE | RAL REGIS | TRY |
| | STATE | NUMBER | PERCEN' | r NUMBER | PERCEN' | 「 NUMBER | PERCEN' | TOTAL |
| | ABIA | 386 | 76.4 | 87 | 17.2 | 32 | 6.4 | 506 |
| | ADAMAWA | 115 | 63.9 | 62 | 34.7 | 2 | 1.4 | 180 |
| | AKWA BOM | 1,148 | 96.3 | 44 | 3.7 | 0 | 0 | 1,192 |
| | ANAMBRA | 541 | 57.1 | 387 | 40.8 | 20 | 2.1 | 948 |
| | BAUCHI | 280 | 54.6 | 142 | 27.7 | 91 | 17.7 | 512 |
| | BAYELSA | 52 | 62.6 | 31 | 37.4 | 0 | 0 | 83 |
| | BENUE | 66 | 14.7 | 167 | 37 | 218 | 48.3 | 452 |
| | BORNO | 73 | 33.3 | 138 | 63.1 | 8 | 3.6 | 220 |
| \mathbf{C} | ROSS RIVER | 95 | 14.7 | 549 | 85.1 | 2 | 0.2 | 645 |
| | DELTA | 311 | 77.9 | 88 | 22.1 | 0 | 0 | 399 |
| | EBONYI | 189 | 22.4 | 437 | 52 | 216 | 25.6 | 842 |
| | EDO | 402 | 91.2 | 38 | 8.5 | 1 | 0.2 | 441 |
| | EKITI | 152 | 47.5 | 167 | 52.1 | 1 | 0.4 | 320 |
| | ENUGU | 33 | 53.7 | 29 | 46.3 | 0 | 0 | 62 |
| | GOMBE | 46 | 32.4 | 52 | 36.6 | 44 | 31 | 143 |
| | IMO | 217 | 30 | 464 | 63.9 | 44 | 6.1 | 725 |
| | JIGAWA | 1,040 | 72.1 | 403 | 27.9 | 0 | 0 | 1,443 |
| | KADUNA | 457 | 47.9 | 468 | 49.1 | 28 | 3 | 954 |
| | KANO | 349 | 56.4 | 270 | 43.6 | 0 | 0 | 620 |
| | KATSINA | 120 | 39.6 | 171 | 56.4 | 12 | 4.1 | 304 |
| | KEBBI | 100 | 67.6 | 48 | 32.4 | 0 | 0 | 148 |
| | KOGI | 487 | 90.3 | 52 | 9.7 | 0 | 0 | 539 |
| | KWARA | 145 | 89.9 | 4 | 2.5 | 12 | 7.6 | 161 |
| | LAGOS | 1,413 | 49.9 | 1,247 | 44 | 171 | 6.1 | 2,831 |
| | NASARAWA | 1,115 | 98.1 | 21 | 1.8 | 1 | 0.1 | 1,137 |
| | NIGER | 85 | 34.1 | 136 | 55 | 27 | 10.9 | 248 |
| | OGUN | 760 | 95.4 | 30 | 3.8 | 6 | 0.8 | 797 |
| | ONDO | 561 | 70.6 | 218 | 27.5 | 15 | 1.9 | 795 |
| | OSUN | 462 | 55.8 | 257 | 31 | 109 | 13.2 | 827 |
| | OYO | 1,013 | 56.3 | 719 | 40 | 67 | 3.7 | 1,799 |
| | PLATEAU | 326 | 57.7 | 163 | 28.8 | 76 | 13.5 | 565 |
| | RIVERS | 316 | 42 | 372 | 49.4 | 64 | 8.5 | 752 |
| | SOKOTO | 123 | 50.5 | 120 | 49.5 | 0 | 0 | 243 |
| | TARABA | 42 | 19.6 | 133 | 62.8 | 37 | 17.6 | 212 |
| | YOBE | 11 | 46.7 | 10 | 43 | 2 | 10.3 | 23 |
| | ZAMFARA | 273 | 55.4 | 199 | 40.5 | 20 | 4.1 | 492 |
| | FCT | 349 | 55.1 | 201 | 31.8 | 84 | 13.2 | 634 |
| | TOTAL | 13,654 | 58.9 | 8,126 | 35 | 1,414 | 6.1 | 23,194 |

TABLE 51: AWARENESS OF SMEDAN BY SECTOR

| SECTOR | AWARENESS | OF SMEDAN | TOTAL NUMBER |
|--|---------------|-----------|-----------------|
| BECTOR | NUMBER | PERCENTAG | EOF ENTERPRISES |
| MANUFACTURING | 10,184 | 59.6 | 17,094 |
| MINING & QUARRYING | 123 | 61.3 | 200 |
| ACCOMODATION & FOOD SERVICES | 3,761 | 61.6 | 6,108 |
| AGRICULTURE | 265 | 68.7 | 386 |
| WHOLESALE/RETAIL TRADE | 7,116 | 54.2 | 13,130 |
| CONSTRUCTION | 278 | 54.9 | 506 |
| TRANSPORT & STORAGE | 437 | 58.5 | 748 |
| INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIO | N409 | 65.9 | 621 |
| EDUCATION | 13,859 | 70.3 | 19,719 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVIOR ACTIVITIES | CE 481 | 49.5 | 971 |
| ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION | D N 02 | 54.1 | 189 |
| OTHERS SERVICES ACTIVITIES | 1,097 | 56.0 | 1,958 |
| WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDATION ACTIVITIES | 4 | 44.4 | 9 |
| REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES | 656 | 61.1 | 1,073 |
| HUMAN HEALTH & SOCIAL WORKS | 5313 | 69.9 | 7,596 |
| PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL WORKS | 2174 | 78.4 | 2,773 |
| TOTAL | 46259 | 63.3 | 73,081 |

| | 1ÍABLE52: AWARENESS C | OF SMEDAN BY STATE | |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | AWARENES | S OF SMEDAN | TOTAL NUMBER OF |
| STATE | NUMBER | PERCENTAGE | ENTERPRISE |
| ABIA | 1,120 | 47.8 | 2,343 |
| ADAMAWA | 476 | 64.9 | 734 |
| AKWA-IBOM | 1,532 | 81.2 | 1,887 |
| ANAMBRA | 1,047 | 69.6 | 1,504 |
| BAUCHI | 1,238 | 55.2 | 2,241 |
| BAYELSA | 188 | 62.7 | 300 |
| BENUE | 1,564 | 86.4 | 1,811 |
| BORNO | 376 | 69.9 | 538 |
| CROSS RIVER | 973 | 66.8 | 1,456 |
| DELTA | 626 | 41.1 | 1,524 |
| EBONYI | 2,052 | 84.3 | 2,433 |
| EDO | 1,865 | 69.7 | 2,677 |
| EKITI | 691 | 74.5 | 928 |
| ENUGU | 676 | 47.2 | 1,432 |
| GOMBE | 678 | 75 | 904 |
| IMO | 1,126 | 55.7 | 2,020 |
| JIGAWA | 2,122 | 89.5 | 2,370 |
| KADUNA | 1,662 | 62.7 | 2,650 |
| KANO | 1,483 | 60.8 | 2,441 |
| KATSINA | 1,263 | 92.4 | 1,367 |
| KEBBI | 540 | 66.3 | 815 |
| KOGI | 777 | 75.7 | 1,027 |
| KWARA | 1,136 | 80.2 | 1,416 |
| LAGOS | 5,504 | 65.6 | 8,395 |
| NASARAWA | 1,376 | 52.8 | 2,604 |
| NIGER | 1,007 | 47.5 | 2,121 |
| OGUN | 1,351 | 54.8 | 2,465 |
| ONDO | 1,601 | 67.8 | 2,363 |
| OSUN | 1,605 | 53.4 | 3,007 |
| OYO | 2,485 | 40.5 | 6,131 |
| PLATEAU | 1,016 | 64.5 | 1,574 |
| RIVERS | 1,167 | 70.4 | 1,658 |
| SOKOTO | 687 | 80.6 | 852 |
| TARABA | 617 | 66.3 | 930 |
| YOBE | 80 | 78.4 | 102 |
| ZAMFARA | 872 | 70.6 | 1,236 |
| FCT | 1,679 | 59.4 | 2,825 |
| TOTAL | 46,259 | 63.3 | 73,081 |

TABLE 53: SOURCE OF INFORMATION ABOUT SMEDAN

| MEDIA | NUMBER | PERCENT |
|-----------------------------------|------------|---------|
| RADIO | 26,306 | 56.9 |
| TELEVISION | 26,366 | 57.0 |
| NEWSPAPER | 20,772 | 44.9 |
| PERSON-PERSON | 21,856 | 47.2 |
| INTERNET/SOCIAL MEDIA | 10,909 | 23.6 |
| OTHERS SPECIFY | 1,285 | 2.8 |
| NUMBER OF ENTERPRISES WHO ARE AWA | ARE 46,259 | |

TABLE 54: MAJOR CHALLENGES MILITATING AGAINST ENTERPRISES DEVELOPMENT IN NIGERIA

| SMEDAN SERVICES | NUMBER | PERCENTAGE |
|----------------------------|----------|------------|
| LACK OF ACCESS TO FINANCE | 65,507 | 89.6 |
| LACK OF WORK SPACE | 23,741 | 32.5 |
| WEAK INFRASTRUCTURE | 41,775 | 57.2 |
| LACK OF | | |
| INTREPRENEURSHIP/VOCATIONA | L 38,967 | 53.3 |
| TRAINING | | |
| OBSOLETE EQUIPMENT | 29,751 | 40.7 |
| LACK OF ACCESS TO RESEARCH | & 34,495 | 47.2 |
| DEVELOPMENT | 34,433 | 47.2 |
| INCONSISTENT POLICIES | 42,616 | 58.3 |
| OTHERS SPECIFY | 3,678 | 5 |

TABLE 55: MEASURES BY SMEDAN TO ALLEVIATE CHALLENGES

| MEASURE TO ALLEVIATE CHALLEN GES | NUMBER | PERCENTAGE |
|---|----------|------------|
| ENTREPRENEURSHIP TRAINING | 52,433 | 71.7 |
| VOCATIONAL SKILL UPGRADING | 40,438 | 55.3 |
| FACILITATION OF ACCESS TO MARKET | 32,784 | 44.9 |
| FACILITATION OF ACCESS TO FINANC | E 63,795 | 87.3 |
| BUSINESS COUNSELLING/ MONITORIN | G 38,938 | 53.3 |
| FACILITATION OF PRODUCT QUALITY CONTROL & CERTIFICATION | 29,101 | 39.8 |
| FACILITATION OF ACCESS TO INFORMATION | 43,213 | 59.1 |
| OTHERS SPECIFY | 4,030 | 5.5 |

TABLE 56: TOP PRIORITY AREAS OF ASSISTANCE

| AREA OF ASSISTANCE | NUMBER | PERCENTAGE |
|---|--------------------|------------|
| GOOD TRANSPORT FACILITIES | 39,881 | 54.6 |
| ADEQUATE AND REGULAR POWER AND WATER S | UP BILY 015 | 83.5 |
| REDUCES TAX RATE | 53,439 | 73.1 |
| REDUCE INTEREST RATE | 33,996 | 46.5 |
| REGULAR FUEL SUPPLY AT APPROVED RATE | 36,898 | 50.5 |
| FINANCING/FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE | 49,616 | 67.9 |
| PROVIDE FARM INPUTS(SPEED, SEEDLING, EQUIPM | IENT, | |
| FERTILIZER ETC) | 7,819 | 10.7 |
| PROVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE (ACCESS ROAD, | | |
| MARKET ETC) | 29,945 | 41.0 |
| PROVIDE SECURITY | 42,301 | 57.9 |
| OTHERS SPECIFY | 1,548 | 2.1 |

TABLE 57: SMEDAN SERVICES BENEFITED FROM

| SMEDAN SERVICES | NUMBER | PERCENTAGE |
|---|-----------|------------|
| ENTREPRENEURSHIP TRAINING | 29,779 | 68.6 |
| VOCATIONAL SKILL UPGRADING | 9,377 | 21.6 |
| FACILITATION OF ACCESS TO MAR | KET 9,724 | 22.4 |
| FACILITATION OF ACESS TO FINANCE | CE 9,507 | 21.9 |
| BUSINESS COUNSELLING/ MONITORING | 12,545 | 28.9 |
| FACILITATION OF PRODUCT QUALITY CONTROL & CERTIFICATION | Y 3,907 | 9 |
| FACILITATION OF ACCESS TO INFORMATION | 8,725 | 20.1 |
| OTHERS SPECIFY | 1,519 | 3.5 |
| TOTAL ENTERPRISES BENEFITED | 43,410 | 59.4 |

TABLE 58: BENEFIT FROM SMEDAN SERVICE BY SECTOR

| | SMEs B | ENEFITTED | TOTAL NO |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| SECTOR | NUMBER | PERCENTAGE | OF |
| | | | ENTERPRISES |
| MANUFACTURING | 9,887 | 55.9 | 17,094 |
| MINING & QUARRYING | 115 | 57.7 | 200 |
| ACCOMODATION & FOOD SER | VICE\$3,529 | 57.8 | 6,108 |
| AGRICULTURE | 249 | 64.4 | 386 |
| WHOLESALE/RETAIL TRADE | 6,678 | 50.9 | 13,130 |
| CONSTRUCTION | 261 | 51.6 | 506 |
| TRANSPORT & STORAGE | 410 | 54.8 | 748 |
| INFORMATION AND | 204 | 01.0 | |
| COMMUNICATION | 384 | 61.8 | 621 |
| EDUCATION | 13,005 | 66.0 | 19,719 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT | 451 | 46.5 | |
| SERVICE ACTIVITIES | 431 | 46.5 | 971 |
| ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND | 96 | 50.6 | |
| RECREATION | 90 | 30.6 | 189 |
| OTHERS SERVICES ACTIVITIES | 1,029 | 52.6 | 1,958 |
| WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE, | | | N |
| WASTE MANAGEMENT AND | 4 | 41.7 | |
| REMEDATION ACTIVITIES | | | 9 |
| REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES | 616 | 57.4 | 1,073 |
| HUMAN HEALTH & SOCIAL WORKS 4,986 | | 65.6 | 7,596 |
| PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND | | | |
| TECHNICAL WORKS | 2,040 | 73.6 | 2,773 |
| TOTAL | 43,410 | 59.4 | 73,081 |

| TABLE59: BENIEFIT FROM SMEDAN SERVICE BY STATES | | | | |
|---|--------|------------|-------------|--|
| STATE BENIEFITTED | | EFITTED | TOTAL NO OF | |
| STATE | NUMBER | PERCENTAGE | ENTERPRISES | |
| ABIA | 1,042 | 44.5 | 2,343 | |
| ADAMAWA | 443 | 60.3 | 734 | |
| AKWA-IBOM | 1,425 | 75.5 | 1,887 | |
| ANAMBRA | 974 | 64.7 | 1,504 | |
| BAUCH 1 | 1,200 | 53.5 | 2,241 | |
| BAYELSA | 175 | 58.3 | 300 | |
| BENUE | 1,455 | 80.3 | 1,811 | |
| BORNO | 350 | 65.0 | 538 | |
| CROSS RIVER | 745 | 51.2 | 1,456 | |
| DELTA | 582 | 38.2 | 1,524 | |
| EBONYI | 1,908 | 78.4 | 2,433 | |
| EDO | 1,734 | 64.8 | 2,677 | |
| EKITI | 682 | 73.5 | 928 | |
| ENUGU | 629 | 43.9 | 1,432 | |
| GOMBE | 631 | 69.8 | 904 | |
| IMO | 1,047 | 51.8 | 2,020 | |
| JIGAWA | 1,973 | 83.3 | 2,370 | |
| KADUNA | 1,546 | 58.3 | 2,650 | |
| KANO | 1,379 | 56.5 | 2,441 | |
| KATSINA | 1,175 | 85.9 | 1,367 | |
| KEBBI | 502 | 61.6 | 815 | |
| KOGI | 723 | 70.4 | 1,027 | |
| KWARA | 1,056 | 74.6 | 1,416 | |
| LAGOS | 5,384 | 64.1 | 8,395 | |
| NASARAWA | 1,317 | 50.6 | 2,604 | |
| NIGER | 937 | 44.2 | 2,121 | |
| OGUN | 1,321 | 53.6 | 2,465 | |
| ONDO | 1,489 | 63.0 | 2,363 | |
| OSUN | 1,501 | 49.9 | 3,007 | |
| ОҮО | 2,311 | 37.7 | 6,131 | |
| PLATEAU | 945 | 60.0 | 1,574 | |
| RIVERS | 1,085 | 65.5 | 1,658 | |
| SOKOTO | 639 | 75.0 | 852 | |
| ΓARABA | 574 | 61.7 | 930 | |
| YOBE | 74 | 72.9 | 102 | |
| ZAMFARA | 811 | 65.6 | 1,236 | |
| FCT | 1,648 | 58.3 | 2,825 | |
| TOTAL | 43,410 | 59.4 | 73,081 | |

TABLE 60A: AWARENESS OF SMEDAN 2017/2013

| SECTOR | | RENESS OF DAN 2017 | AWARENESS OF SMEDAN 20 | |
|---|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------|
| | NUMBER | PERCENTAGE | NUMBER | PERCENTAGE |
| MANUFACTURING | 10,184 | 59.6 | 7,043 | 53.94 |
| MINING & QUARRYING | 123 | 61.3 | 141 | 59.78 |
| ACCOMODATION & FOOD SERVICES | 3,76 1 | 61.6 | 3,618 | 53.18 |
| AGRICULTURE | 265 | 68.7 | 893 | 60.51 |
| WHOLESALE/RETAIL TRADE | 7,116 | 54.2 | 7,247 | 50.17 |
| CONSTRUCTION | 278 | 54.9 | 355 | 66.61 |
| TRANSPORT & STORAGE | 437 | 58.5 | 404 | 50.46 |
| INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION | 409 | 65.9 | 275 | 61.16 |
| EDUCATION | 13,859 | 70.3 | 13,620 | 46.55 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES | 481 | 49.5 | 1,344 | 47.24 |
| ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION | 102 | 54.1 | 104 | 41.89 |
| OTHERS SERVICES ACTIVITIES | 1,097 | 56 | 1,401 | 52.57 |
| WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDATION ACTIVITIES | 4 | 44.4 | 13 | 53.63 |
| REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES | 656 | 61.1 | | |
| HUMAN HEALTH & SOCIAL WORKS | 5,3 13 | 69.9 | | |
| PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL WORKS | 2,174 | 78.4 | | |
| TOTAL | 46,259 | 63.3 | 36,457 | 50.05 |

TABLE 60B: SME DAN SERVICES BEFFITED FROM

| SMEDAN SERVICES | NUMBER 2017 | PERCENT | NUMBER 2013 | PERCENT |
|---|-------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| ENTREPRENEURSHIP TRAINING | 29,799 | 68.6 | 8,803 | 22.53 |
| VOCATIONAL SKILL UPGRADING | 9,377 | 21.6 | 4,181 | 10.7 |
| FACILITATION OF ACCESS TO MARKET | 9,724 | 22.4 | 3,403 | 8.71 |
| FACILITATION OF ACESSTO FINANCE | 9,507 | 21.9 | 5,222 | 13.37 |
| BUSINESS COUNSELLING/ MONITORING | 12,545 | 28.9 | 7,210 | 18.45 |
| FACILITATION OF PRODUCT QUALITY CONTROL & CERTIFICATION | 3,907 | 9 | 2,533 | 6.48 |
| FACILITATION OF ACCESS TO INFORMATION | 8,725 | 20.1 | 7,153 | 18.31 |
| OTHERS SPECIFY | 1,519 | 3.5 | 566 | 1.45 |
| TOTAL ENTERPRISES BENEFITED | 43,410 | 59.4 | 39,071 | 53.6 |

TABLES FOR MICRO ENTERPRISES

Table 61: Number of Micro Enterprises by State, 2017

| State | Number | Percentage |
|-------------|------------|------------|
| Abia | 959,803 | 2.3 |
| Adamawa | 689,571 | 1.7 |
| Akwa-Ibom | 1,357,412 | 3.3 |
| Anambra | 1,233,676 | 3 |
| Bauchi | 1,016,997 | 2.5 |
| Bayelsa | 548,049 | 1.3 |
| Benue | 1,578,658 | 3.8 |
| Borno | 691,111 | 1.7 |
| Cross River | 1,020,384 | 2.5 |
| Delta | 1,560,679 | 3.8 |
| Ebonyi | 590,355 | 1.4 |
| Edo | 924,944 | 2.2 |
| Ekiti | 1,017,510 | 2.5 |
| Enugu | 1,088,620 | 2.6 |
| Gombe | 538,205 | 1.3 |
| Imo | 1,400,848 | 3.4 |
| Jigawa | 834,200 | 2 |
| Kaduna | 1,931,387 | 4.7 |
| Kano | 1,824,961 | 4.4 |
| Katsina | 1,659,304 | 4 |
| Kebbi | 708,541 | 1.7 |
| Kogi | 996,748 | 2.4 |
| Kwara | 802,418 | 1.9 |
| Lagos | 3,329,156 | 8 |
| Nasarawa | 385,489 | 0.9 |
| Niger | 1,066,792 | 2.6 |
| Ogun | 1,178,109 | 2.8 |
| Ondo | 1,058,025 | 2.6 |
| Osun | 1,370,908 | 3.3 |
| Oyo | 1,909,475 | 4.6 |
| Plateau | 815,430 | 2 |
| River | 2,129,780 | 5.1 |
| Sokoto | 706,341 | 1.7 |
| Taraba | 520,759 | 1.3 |
| Yobe | 784,044 | 1.9 |
| Zamfara | 736,929 | 1.8 |
| FCT | 504,329 | 1.2 |
| Total | 41,469,947 | 100 |

Table 62: Number of Micro Enterprises by State, 2017 vs 2013

| State | Number 2017 | Number 2013 | Change | % Change |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| Abia | 959,803 | 904,721 | 55,082 | 6.09 |
| Adamawa | 689,571 | - | - | 0 |
| Akwa-ibom | 1,357,412 | 1,319,607 | 37,805 | 2.86 |
| Anambra | 1,233,676 | 1,223,395 | 10,281 | 0.84 |
| Bauchi | 1,016,997 | 944,503 | 72,494 | 7.68 |
| Bayelsa | 548,049 | 541,332 | 6,717 | 1.24 |
| Benue | 1,578,658 | 1,479,145 | 99,513 | 6.73 |
| Borno | 691,111 | - | _ | 0 |
| Cross river | 1,020,384 | 921,256 | 99,128 | 10.76 |
| Delta | 1,560,679 | 1,536,158 | 24,521 | 1.6 |
| Ebonyi | 590,355 | 577,216 | 13,139 | 2.28 |
| Edo | 924,944 | 898,084 | 26,860 | 2.99 |
| Ekiti | 1,017,510 | 964,179 | 53,331 | 5.53 |
| Enugu | 1,088,620 | 1,064,893 | 23,727 | 2.23 |
| Gombe | 538,205 | 527,230 | 10,975 | 2.08 |
| Imo | 1,400,848 | 1,296,386 | 104,462 | 8.06 |
| Jigawa | 834,200 | 820,001 | 14,199 | 1.73 |
| Kaduna | 1,931,387 | 1,635,453 | 295,934 | 18.09 |
| Kano | 1,824,961 | 1,794,358 | 30,603 | 1.71 |
| Katsina | 1,659,304 | 1,216,604 | 442,700 | 36.39 |
| Kebbi | 708,541 | 692,104 | 16,437 | 2.37 |
| Kogi | 996,748 | 967,431 | 29,317 | 3.03 |
| Kwara | 802,418 | 717,909 | 84,509 | 11.77 |
| Lagos | 3,329,156 | 3,224,324 | 104,832 | 3.25 |
| Nasarawa | 385,489 | 382,086 | 3,403 | 0.89 |
| Niger | 1,066,792 | 977,240 | 89,552 | 9.16 |
| Ogun | 1,178,109 | 1,165,848 | 12,261 | 1.05 |
| Ondo | 1,058,025 | 1,026,770 | 31,255 | 3.04 |
| Osun | 1,370,908 | 1,356,174 | 14,734 | 1.09 |
| Oyo | 1,909,475 | 1,864,954 | 44,521 | 2.39 |
| Plateau | 815,430 | 786,504 | 28,926 | 3.68 |
| River | 2,129,780 | 1,749,911 | 379,869 | 21.71 |
| Sokoto | 706,341 | 700,106 | 6,235 | 0.89 |
| Taraba | 520,759 | 513,973 | 6,786 | 1.32 |
| Yobe | 784,044 | - | - | 0 |
| Zamfara | 736,929 | 722,360 | 14,569 | 2.02 |
| FCT | 504,329 | 482,365 | 21,964 | 4.55 |
| Total | 41,469,947 | 36,994,578 | 4,475,369 | 12.1 |

Table 63: Number of Micro Enterprises by Sector, 2017

| Sector Classification | Number | Percentage |
|---|------------|------------|
| Agriculture | 8,687,580 | 20.9 |
| Mining & quarrying | 79,188 | 0.2 |
| Manufacturing | 3,722,292 | 9 |
| Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 79,714 | 0.2 |
| Construction | 904,639 | 2.2 |
| Wholesale/retail trade | 17,533,925 | 42.3 |
| Transport & storage | 1,274,270 | 3.1 |
| Accommodation & food services | 2,351,498 | 5.7 |
| Information and communication | 128,105 | 0.3 |
| Real estate activities | 41,515 | 0.1 |
| Professional, scientific and technical works | 733,023 | 1.8 |
| Administrative and support service activities | 42,357 | 0.1 |
| Education | 43,930 | 0.1 |
| Human health & social works | 230,727 | 0.6 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 187,003 | 0.5 |
| Others services activities | 5,430,181 | 13.1 |
| Total | 41,469,947 | 100 |

Table 64: Ownership Status by Sector, 2017

| Sector Classification | Sole Proprieto | orship | Partne | rship | Faith Base Organizati | | Others | 3 | Total | |
|---|----------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Agriculture | 8,648,462 | 21.47 | 124,385 | 13.8 | 700 | 0.6 | 49,838 | 28.0 | 8,823,385 | 21.3 |
| Mining & quarrying | 71,057 | 0.18 | 4,664 | 0.5 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 75,721 | 0.2 |
| Manufacturing | 3,517,721 | 8.73 | 75,321 | 8.4 | 6,561 | 5.9 | 881 | 0.5 | 3,600,485 | 8.7 |
| Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 78,558 | 0.20 | 965 | 0.1 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 79,523 | 0.2 |
| Construction | 919,431 | 2.28 | 16,429 | 1.8 | 4,275 | 3.8 | 2,413 | 1.4 | 942,547 | 2.3 |
| Wholesale/retail trade | 17,013,011 | 42.24 | 361,995 | 40.2 | 74,677 | 67.1 | 10,390 | 5.8 | 17,460,074 | 42.1 |
| Transport & storage | 1,207,034 | 3.00 | 87,263 | 9.7 | 6,867 | 6.2 | 15,591 | 8.8 | 1,316,755 | 3.2 |
| Accommodations food services | 2,217,199 | 5.50 | 30,726 | 3.4 | 4,186 | 3.8 | | 0.0 | 2,252,111 | 5.4 |
| Information and communication | 128,245 | 0.32 | 6,108 | 0.7 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 134,353 | 0.3 |
| Real estate activities | 42,572 | 0.11 | 968 | 0.1 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 43,540 | 0.1 |
| Professional, scientific and technical works | 736,364 | 1.83 | 16,299 | 1.8 | 1,816 | 1.6 | 770 | 0.4 | 755,249 | 1.8 |
| Administrative and support service activities | 38,837 | 0.10 | 1,367 | 0.2 | | 0.0 | 2,476 | 1.4 | 42,680 | 0.1 |
| Education | 20,902 | 0.05 | 4,525 | 0.5 | | 0.0 | 20,645 | 11.6 | 46,072 | 0.1 |
| Human health & social works | 227,237 | 0.56 | 4,774 | 0.5 | 1,451 | 1.3 | 4,558 | 2.6 | 238,021 | 0.6 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 179,006 | 0.44 | 12,055 | 1.3 | | 0.0 | 958 | 0.5 | 192,018 | 0.5 |
| Others services activities | 5,233,776 | 12.99 | 153,686 | 17.0 | 10,730 | 9.6 | 69,222 | 38.9 | 5,467,414 | 13.2 |
| Total | 40,279,412 | 100.00 | 901,529 | 100.0 | 111,264 | 100 | 177,742 | 100.0 | 41,469,947 | 100.0 |

Table 65: Sex of Owners by Economic Sector (Sole proprietorship), 2017

| Sector Classification | Male |) | Female | | Total | |
|---|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Agriculture | 7,341,335 | 84.9 | 1,307,128 | 15.1 | 8,648,463 | 100 |
| Mining & quarrying | 36,873 | 51.9 | 34,186 | 48.1 | 71,058 | 100 |
| Manufacturing | 1,102,060 | 31.3 | 2,415,663 | 68.7 | 3,517,722 | 100 |
| Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 53,637 | 68.3 | 24,921 | 31.7 | 78,558 | 100 |
| Construction | 915,192 | 99.5 | 4,238 | 0.5 | 919,431 | 100 |
| Wholesale/retail trade | 6,043,466 | 35.5 | 10,969,545 | 64.5 | 17,013,011 | 100 |
| Transport & storage | 1,176,265 | 97.5 | 30,769 | 2.5 | 1,207,034 | 100 |
| Accommodation & food services | 293,694 | 13.2 | 1,923,505 | 86.8 | 2,217,199 | 100 |
| Information and communication | 96,224 | 75.0 | 32,020 | 25.0 | 128,244 | 100 |
| Real estate activities | 42,572 | 100.0 | | 0.0 | 42,572 | 100 |
| Professional, scientific and technical works | 648,773 | 88.1 | 87,590 | 11.9 | 736,363 | 100 |
| Administrative and support service activities | 30,546 | 78.7 | 8,290 | 21.3 | 38,837 | 100 |
| Education | 14,771 | 70.7 | 6,131 | 29.3 | 20,902 | 100 |
| Human health & social works | 112,407 | 49.5 | 114,829 | 50.5 | 227,236 | 100 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 137,986 | 77.1 | 41,019 | 22.9 | 179,006 | 100 |
| Others services activities | 2,622,987 | 50.1 | 2,610,789 | 49.9 | 5,233,776 | 100 |
| Total | 20,668,789 | 51.3 | 19,610,623 | 48.7 | 40,279,412 | 100 |

Table 66: Business Registration by Sector, 2017

| Sector Classification | 5,372 7 106,536 10,426 13 31,133 3 268,521 1 46,238 3 31,694 1 7,901 5 8,995 20 22,193 2 5,665 13 7,426 16 | ered |
|---|--|---------|
| | Number | Percent |
| Agriculture | 107,456 | 1.2 |
| Mining & quarrying | 5,372 | 7.1 |
| Manufacturing | 106,536 | 3 |
| Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 10,426 | 13.1 |
| Construction | 31,133 | 3.3 |
| Wholesale/retail trade | 268,521 | 1.5 |
| Transport & storage | 46,238 | 3.5 |
| Accommodation & food services | 31,694 | 1.4 |
| Information and communication | 7,901 | 5.9 |
| Real estate activities | 8,995 | 20.7 |
| Professional, scientific and technical works | 22,193 | 2.9 |
| Administrative and support service activities | 5,665 | 13.3 |
| Education | 7,426 | 16.1 |
| Human health & social works | 64,728 | 27.2 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 19,286 | 10 |
| Others services activities | 110,877 | 2 |
| Total | 854,446 | 2.1 |

Table 67: Number of Micro Enterprises by Sector (Informal), 2017

| AD CITE D | 20 | | 2013 | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| SECTOR | Number | Percentage | Number | Percentage |
| Agriculture | 8,687,580 | 20.9 | 3,300,778 | 8.9 |
| Mining & quarrying | 79,188 | 0.2 | 70,443 | 0.2 |
| Manufacturing | 3,722,292 | 9 | 4,887,395 | 13.2 |
| Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediat activities | ion 79,714 | 0.2 | 7,875 | 0 |
| Construction | 904,639 | 2.2 | 731,303 | 2 |
| Wholesale/retail trade | 17,533,925 | 42.3 | 20,224,627 | 54.7 |
| Transport & storage | 1,274,270 | 3.1 | 1,760,932 | 4.8 |
| Accommodation & food services | 2,351,498 | 5.7 | 2,039,517 | 5.5 |
| Information and communication | 128,105 | 0.3 | 335,604 | 0.9 |
| Real estate activities | 41,515 | 0.1 | | |
| Professional, scientific and technical works | 733,023 | 1.8 | | |
| Administrative and support service activities | 42,357 | 0.1 | 213,724 | 0.68 |
| Education | 43,930 | 0.1 | 104,420 | 0.3 |
| Human health & social works | 230,727 | 0.6 | | |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 187,003 | 0.5 | 390,609 | 1.1 |
| Others services activities | 5,430,181 | 13.1 | 2,927,351 | 7.91 |
| Total | 41,469,947 | 100 | 36,994,578 | 100 |

Table 68: Ownership Structure, 2017

| Business | Number | Percent |
|--------------------------|------------|---------|
| Sole Proprietorship | 40,279,412 | 97.1 |
| Partnership | 901,528 | 2.2 |
| Faith Based Organization | 111,264 | 0.3 |
| Others | 177,742 | 0.4 |
| Total | 41,469,946 | 100 |

Table 69: Age of Owner (Sole proprietorship), 2017

| Age -group | Number | Percent |
|-------------------|------------|---------|
| Below 20 | 3,933,816 | 9.8 |
| 20-25 | 2,655,869 | 6.6 |
| 26-35 | 12,149,936 | 30.2 |
| 36-50 | 16,211,843 | 40.2 |
| 51-60 | 5,327,947 | 13.2 |
| Total | 40,279,412 | 100 |

Table 70: Educational Qualification of Owners (Sole-Proprietorship), 2017

| Highest Qualification Attaine | - | Percent |
|-------------------------------|------------|---------|
| No Education | 9,584,976 | 23.80 |
| Below Prima ry | 1,486,334 | 3.69 |
| Primary | 8,721,153 | 2 1 .65 |
| JSS | 3,038,119 | 7.54 |
| Vocational/Commercial | 362,742 | 0.90 |
| SSS | 12,430,208 | 30.86 |
| NCE/ND/Nursing | 2,234,102 | 5.55 |
| B.Sc./B. Art/HND | 1,526,270 | 3.79 |
| M.Sc./M. Art/M. Admin | 61,261 | 0.15 |
| Others | 834,246 | 2.07 |
| Total | 40,279,412 | 1 00 |

Table 71: Ownership Status by Business Registration Compliance, 2017

| Form of ownership | Registered | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|---------|--|--|
| Form of ownership | Number | Percent | | |
| Sole Proprietorship | 755,782 | 1.9 | | |
| Partnership | 73,700 | 8.2 | | |
| Faith Based Organization | 13,358 | 12.0 | | |
| Others | 11,604 | 6.5 | | |
| Total | 854,445 | 2.1 | | |

| Table 72: Ownership St | Table 72: Ownership Status Trends | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Ownership Status | Number | Percent | Number F | ercent | | | | |
| Ownership status | 2017 | | 2013 | | | | | |
| Sole Proprietorship | 40,279,412 | 97.1 | 36,158,903 | 97.7 | | | | |
| Partnership | 901,528 | 2.2 | 473,351 | 1.3 | | | | |
| Private Limited Liabilit | y | _ | 2 19,429 | | | | | |
| Company | - | _ | 2 13,423 | 0.6 | | | | |
| Cooperative |)* - | - | 34,956 | 0.1 | | | | |
| Faith Based | 111,264 | 0.3 | 997 | | | | | |
| Organization | 111,204 | 0.5 | 337 | 0.0 | | | | |
| Others | 177,742 | 0.4 | 1 06,942 | 0.3 | | | | |
| Total | 41,469,947 | 100.0 | 36,994,578 | 100.0 | | | | |

Table 73: Awareness of Regulatory Bodies, 2017

| Agency | Number | Percent |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| CAC | 2,687,793 | 23.7 |
| Consume r Protection council | 2,564,771 | 21.0 |
| NAFDAC | 8,405,807 | 73.1 |
| Standard organisation of Nigeria | 2,727,289 | 23.7 |
| FIRS | 4,0 1 3,476 | 33.3 |
| Nigeria Custom Service | 7,049,715 | 59.5 |
| Nigeria immigration Service | 4,732,246 | 42.5 |
| Bureau for Public Procurement(BPP) | 3,593,359 | 25.4 |

Table 74: Number of Enterprises registered by State, 2017

| Table 74: Number of Enterpri | Number | Percent |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Abia | 31,896 | 3.3 |
| Adamawa | 13,464 | 1.9 |
| Akwa-ibom | 67,165 | 4.8 |
| Anambra | 24,292 | 1.9 |
| Bauchi | 5,171 | 0.5 |
| Bayelsa | 4,001 | 0.7 |
| Benue | 11,179 | 0.7 |
| Borno | 54,017 | 7.5 |
| Cross river | 82,741 | 8.5 |
| Delta | 53,540 | 3.3 |
| Ebonyi | 10,460 | 1.7 |
| Edo | 11,879 | 1.3 |
| Ekiti | 20,490 | 2 |
| Enugu | 10,295 | 0.9 |
| Gombe | 8,918 | 1.6 |
| Imo | 14,453 | 1.1 |
| Jigawa | 6,294 | 0.7 |
| Kaduna | 13,355 | 0.8 |
| Kano | 24,641 | 1.3 |
| Katsina | 7,244 | 0.6 |
| Kebbi | 4,918 | 0.7 |
| Kogi | 12,187 | 1.2 |
| Kwara | 4,680 | 0.6 |
| Lagos | 53,156 | 1.6 |
| Nasarawa | 7,659 | 1.9 |
| Niger | 13,440 | 1.3 |
| Ogun | 25,273 | 2 |
| Ondo | 12,213 | 1.1 |
| Osun | 18,359 | 1.3 |
| Oyo | 15,008 | 0.8 |
| Plateau | 5,429 | 0.7 |
| River | 127,553 | 6.9 |
| Sokoto | 18,628 | 2.5 |
| Taraba | 3,687 | 0.7 |
| Yobe | 27,486 | 3.3 |
| .Zamfara | 26,186 | 3.4 |
| Fct | 3,090 | 0.6 |
| Total | 854,445 | 2.1 |

Table 75: Employment in Micro Enterprises (MEs)by State as at December, 2017

| STATE | NUMBER OF AS AT DECEN | EMPLOYEES | OWNER OF RUSINESS) 2017 | | OTHERS FORMS OF BUSINESS | Total | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | | Male | Female | TOTAL |
| ABIA | 161,220 | 94,851 | 344,221 | 603,176 | 7,105 | 505,441 | 698,027 | 1,210,574 |
| ADAMAWA | 63,167 | 5,530 | 456,813 | 255,770 | 9,839 | 519,980 | 261,301 | 791,120 |
| AKWA-IBOM | 245,587 | 244,334 | 537,321 | 831,533 | 32,853 | 782,908 | 1,075,868 | 1,891,628 |
| ANAMBRA | 188,755 | 33,859 | 547,577 | 744,392 | - | 736,332 | 778,251 | 1,514,583 |
| BAUCHI | 610,981 | 25,377 | 829,197 | 170,917 | 3,152 | 1,440,178 | 196,294 | 1,639,624 |
| BAYELSA | 9,319 | 6,851 | 267,543 | 301,071 | 3,617 | 276,862 | 307,922 | 588,400 |
| BENUE | 123,578 | 15,918 | 397,342 | 1,128,623 | 39,127 | 520,920 | 1,144,541 | 1,704,588 |
| BORNO | 73,874 | - | 585,308 | 46,522 | 85,394 | 659,182 | 46,522 | 791,098 |
| CROSS RIVER | 154,515 | 44,071 | 585,063 | 353,794 | 34,983 | 739,578 | 397,866 | 1,172,427 |
| DELTA | 210,270 | 99,661 | 761,613 | 861,931 | 5,030 | 971,883 | 961,592 | 1,938,505 |
| EBONYI | 111,476 | 101,909 | 355,460 | 244,886 | 9,224 | 466,936 | 346,795 | 822,955 |
| EDO | 570,718 | 81,341 | 311,196 | 580,392 | 55,912 | 881,914 | 661,734 | 1,599,559 |
| EKITI | 572,574 | 286,117 | 427,900 | 590,904 | 2,390 | 1,000,474 | 877,021 | 1,879,885 |
| ENUGU | 123,502 | 198,977 | 476,393 | 650,377 | - | 599,895 | 849,353 | 1,449,248 |
| GOMBE | 74,088 | 1,194 | 420,796 | 121,583 | 16,570 | 494,884 | 122,777 | 634,231 |
| IMO | 117,108 | 75,415 | 656,771 | 699,717 | 17,889 | 773,879 | 775,132 | 1,566,900 |
| JIGAWA | 96,474 | 20,538 | 543,174 | 211,272 | 112,359 | 639,649 | 231,810 | 983,818 |
| KADUNA | 608,339 | 43,781 | 1,545,940 | 175,126 | 9,417 | 2,154,279 | 218,907 | 2,382,603 |
| KANO | 820,335 | 37,070 | 977,906 | 884,467 | 42,330 | 1,798,242 | 921,537 | 2,762,110 |

| STATE | NUMBER OF I AS AT DECEM | | SOLE PROPRIE (OWNERS OF 2017 | | OTHERS FORMS OF BUSINESS | Total | | |
|----------|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | | Male | Female | TOTAL |
| KATSINA | 86,445 | 14,795 | 544,568 | 707,931 | 41,130 | 631,013 | 722,726 | 1,394 |
| KEBBI | 116,116 | 5,464 | 603,462 | 94,347 | 39,505 | 719,578 | 99,811 | 858 |
| KOGI | 136,256 | 96,121 | 449,345 | 554,753 | 19,547 | 585,601 | 650,874 | 1,256 |
| KWARA | 159,653 | 21,072 | 439,400 | 316,970 | 3,254 | 599,052 | 338,042 | 940 |
| LAGOS | 1,114,758 | 439,963 | 1,096,959 | 2,306,437 | 14,906 | 2,211,716 | 2,746,400 | 4,973 |
| NASARAWA | 564,437 | 141,772 | 273,981 | 121,077 | 9,230 | 838,418 | 262,849 | 1,110 |
| NIGER | 228,844 | 44,356 | 436,322 | 580,621 | 16,071 | 665,165 | 624,977 | 1,306 |
| OGUN | 461,089 | 169,519 | 565,039 | 582,067 | 90,078 | 1,026,128 | 751,586 | 1,867 |
| ONDO | 644,984 | 139,762 | 531,583 | 524,040 | 30,809 | 1,176,567 | 663,802 | 1,871 |
| OSUN | 518,609 | 204,826 | 664,043 | 754,028 | 19,691 | 1,182,652 | 958,854 | 2,161 |
| OYO | 923,483 | 184,113 | 553,372 | 1,424,009 | 3,602 | 1,476,855 | 1,608,122 | 3,088 |
| PLATEAU | 323,246 | 67,198 | 444,752 | 362,854 | 22,176 | 767,997 | 430,052 | 1,220 |
| RIVER | 701,654 | 251,959 | 993,364 | 821,368 | 44,050 | 1,695,017 | 1,073,327 | 2,812 |
| SOKOTO | 119,196 | 32,510 | 567,897 | 146,897 | 25,993 | 687,093 | 179,407 | 892 |
| TARABA | 372,112 | 38,399 | 387,158 | 150,164 | 5,988 | 759,271 | 188,562 | 953 |
| YOBE | 296,563 | 102,543 | 678,925 | 110,636 | 32,719 | 975,487 | 213,179 | 1,221 |
| ZAMFARA | 78,182 | 44,406 | 186,695 | 304,377 | 274,746 | 264,877 | 348,783 | 888 |
| FCT | 68,273 | 22,940 | 224,394 | 291,593 | 9,849 | 292,668 | 314,533 | 617 |
| Total | 11,849,781 | 3,438,512 | 20,668,789 | 19,610,623 | 1,190,535 | 32,518,570 | 23,049,135 | 56,758 |
| | 1 ,, | -,, | 1 -,, | 1 -,, | 1 ,, | , | , -,, | ,, |

Table 76: Employment by Sector and Gender (Dec. 2017)

| | Male | | Female | | Total | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------|---------|
| Sector classification | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Agriculture | 3,424,379 | 29.5 | 1,098,927 | 30.0 | 4,523,306 | 29.6 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 49,223 | 0.4 | | | 49,223 | 0.3 |
| Manufacturing | 6,408,501 | 55.1 | 845,407 | 23.1 | 7,253,908 | 47.4 |
| Water Supply, Sewerage | 36,588 | 0.3 | 7,598 | 0.2 | 44,186 | 0.3 |
| Construction | 218,506 | 1.9 | 59,610 | 1.6 | 278,116 | 1.8 |
| Wholesale and Retail | 787,055 | 6.8 | 758 <u>,</u> 014 | 20.7 | 1,545,069 | 10.1 |
| Transportation and Storage | 55,111 | 0.5 | | 0.0 | 55,111 | 0.4 |
| Accommodation and Food Services | 66,363 | 0.6 | 369,186 | 10.1 | 435,549 | 2.8 |
| Information and Communication | 28,917 | 0.2 | 7,293 | 0.2 | 36,209 | 0.2 |
| Administration and Support Services | 2,877 | 0.0 | 3,058 | 0.1 | 5,936 | 0.0 |
| Education | 40,449 | 0.3 | 25,203 | 0.7 | 65,652 | 0.4 |
| Arts, entertainment and Recreation | 89,817 | 0.8 | 46,661 | 1.3 | 136,478 | 0.9 |
| Other Services | 416,792 | 3.6 | 442,759 | 12.1 | 859,551 | 5.6 |
| Total | 11,624,578 | 100 | 3,663,715 | 100 | 15,288,293 | 100 |

| | Form of Ownership | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Qualification Attained by worker | Sex | Sole Proprietorship | Partnership | Faith Based Organization | Others | Total | | | |
| No Education | Male | 3,737,317 | 223,322 | N | | 3,960,639 | | | |
| No Education | Female | 1,083,413 | 83,188 | | | 1,166,60 | | | |
| Below Primary | Male | 513,190 | 23,507 | | | 536,69 | | | |
| Delow i fililary | Female | 115,580 | 6,161 | | | 121,74 | | | |
| Primary | Male | 1,689,673 | 65,267 | 12,645 | | 1,767,584 | | | |
| Timely | Female | 624,494 | 16,028 | 10,954 | | 651,47 | | | |
| JSS | Male | 908,880 | 53,314 | | 5,796 | 967,990 | | | |
| 122 | Female | 379,740 | | | | 379,740 | | | |
| Vocational/Commercial | Male | 353,906 | 15,877 | | | 369,78 | | | |
| vocational/commercial | Female | 129,492 | | - | | 129,492 | | | |
| SSS | Male | 2,969,507 | 147,862 | 3,640 | | 3,121,009 | | | |
| | Female | 1,243,195 | 50,125 | | | 1,293,320 | | | |
| NCE/OND/Nursing | Male | 306,205 | 9,782 | | | 315,986 | | | |
| NCE/OND/Nursing | Female | 150,162 | 5,395 | | | 155,55 | | | |
| B.A/B.Sc/B.Ed/HND | Male | 167,728 | 2,362 | | | 170,090 | | | |
| B.A/B.3C/B.Ed/HIND | Female | 129,399 | | | | 129,399 | | | |
| NA C - /NA A /NA A - - | Male | 1,550 | | | | 1,550 | | | |
| M.Sc/M.A/M.Admin | Female | 45,001 | | | | 45,00 | | | |
| | Male | 4,636 | | | | 4,630 | | | |
| Doctorate | Female | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14,553,068 | 702,190 | 27,238 | 5,796 | 15,288,29 | | | |

Table 78: Skills Gap by Sector,2017

| Contar Classification | Qualified Artisans Readily | Available |
|---|----------------------------|-----------|
| Sector Classification | Number | Percent |
| Agriculture | 3,195,455 | 36.78 |
| Mining & quarrying | 49,605 | 62.64 |
| Manufacturing | 1,230,618 | 33.06 |
| Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 40,023 | 50.21 |
| Construction | 457,521 | 50.57 |
| Wholesale/retail trade | 5,652,415 | 32.24 |
| Transport & storage | 482,445 | 37.86 |
| Accommodation & food services | 680,001 | 28.92 |
| Information and communication | 34,905 | 27.25 |
| Real estate activities | 28,287 | 68.14 |
| Professional, scientific and technical works | 368,546 | 50.28 |
| Administrative and support service activities | 24,485 | 57.81 |
| Education | 19,266 | 43.86 |
| Human health & social works | 130,607 | 57.6 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 106,180 | 57 |
| Others services activities | 1,774,571 | 32.68 |
| Total | 14,274,932 | 34.42 |

Table 79: Employment in Micro Enterprises (MES) by State (Employees only), 2017

| | | Sex | | | | | | | | | Total | | |
|-------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|--|--|
| State | | Ma | ale | | | Fem | nale | | iotai | | | | |
| | Number 2017 | Percent | Number 2013 | Percent | Number 2017 | Percent | Number 2013 | Percent | Number 2017 | Percent | Number 2013 | | |
| Abia | 505,441 | 1.6 | 1,093,463 | 3.1 | 698,027 | 3.0 | 874,947 | 3.9 | 1,210,574 | 2.1 | 1,968,410 | | |
| Adamawa | 519,980 | 1.6 | | - | 261,301 | 1.1 | | - | 791,120 | 1.4 | - | | |
| Akwa-1 bo | m 782,908 | 2.4 | 1,101,991 | 3.1 | 1,075,868 | 4.7 | 1,062,345 | 4.7 | 1,891,628 | 3.3 | 2,164,336 | | |
| Anambra | 736,332 | 2.3 | 741,653 | 2.1 | 778,251 | 3.4 | 699,395 | 3.1 | 1,514,583 | 2.7 | 1,441,048 | | |
| Bauchi | 1,440,178 | 4.4 | 1,282,225 | 3.6 | 196,294 | 0.9 | 23,426 | 0.1 | 1,639,624 | 2.9 | 1,305,651 | | |
| Bayelsa | 276,862 | 0.9 | 325,322 | 0.9 | 307,922 | 1.3 | 293,108 | 1.3 | 588,400 | 1.0 | 618,430 | | |
| Benue | 520,920 | 1.6 | 1,147,627 | 3.3 | 1,144,541 | 5.0 | 819,527 | 3.6 | 1,704,588 | 3.0 | 1,967,154 | | |
| Borno | 659,182 | 2.0 | | - | 46,522 | 0.2 | | 1 | 791,098 | 1.4 | - | | |
| Cross River | 739,578 | 2.3 | 804,170 | 2.3 | 397,866 | 1.7 | 643,940 | 2.9 | 1,172,427 | 2.1 | 1,448,110 | | |
| Delta | 971,883 | 3.0 | 533,737 | 1.5 | 961,592 | 4.2 | 1,869,839 | 8.3 | 1,938,505 | 3.4 | 2,403,576 | | |
| Ebonyi | 466,936 | 1.4 | 889,667 | 2.5 | 346,795 | 1.5 | 240,756 | 1.1 | 822,955 | 1.4 | 1,130,423 | | |
| Edo | 881,914 | 2.7 | 755,873 | 2.1 | 661,734 | 2.9 | 527,277 | 2.3 | 1,599,559 | 2.8 | 1,283,150 | | |
| Ekiti | 1,000,474 | 3.1 | 716,777 | 2 | 877,021 | 3.8 | 723,993 | 3.2 | 1,879,885 | 3.3 | 1,440,770 | | |
| Enugu | 599,895 | 1.8 | 855,020 | 2.4 | 849,353 | 3.7 | 601,920 | 2.7 | 1,449,248 | 2.6 | 1,456,940 | | |
| Gombe | 494,884 | 1.5 | 1,659,926 | 4.7 | 122,777 | 0.5 | 172,505 | 0.8 | 634,231 | 1.1 | 1,832,431 | | |
| Imo | 773,879 | 2.4 | 858,003 | 2.4 | 775,132 | 3.4 | 602,331 | 2.7 | 1,566,900 | 2.8 | 1,460,334 | | |
| Jigawa | 639,649 | 2.0 | 778,176 | 2.2 | 231,810 | 1.0 | 161,931 | 0.7 | 983,818 | 1.7 | 940,107 | | |
| Kaduna | 2,154,279 | 6.6 | 2,071,929 | 5.9 | 218,907 | 0.9 | 295,531 | 1.3 | 2,382,603 | 4.2 | 2,367,460 | | |

_Table 79: Employment in Micro Enterprises (MES) by State (Employees only), 2017 - continued

| [| | | | | | ` | / | | | Total | | | |
|----------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|--|--|
| STATE | | Ma | ale | | | Fem | nale | | | Total | 1 | | |
| | Number 2017 | Percent | Number 2013 | Percent | Number 2017 | Percent | Number 2013 | Percent | Number 2017 | Percent | Number 2013 | | |
| Kano | 1,798,242 | 5.5 | 2,009,734 | 5.7 | 921,537 | 4.0 | 327,544 | 1.5 | 2,762,110 | 4.9 | 2,337,278 | | |
| Katsina | 631,013 | 1.9 | 1,682,090 | 4.8 | 722,726 | 3.1 | 273,144 | 1.2 | 1,394,868 | 2.5 | 1,955,234 | | |
| Kebbi | 719,578 | 2.2 | 1,034,035 | 2.9 | 99,811 | 0.4 | 59,897 | 0.3 | 858,893 | 1.5 | 1,093,932 | | |
| Kogi | 585,601 | 1.8 | 2,897,835 | 8.2 | 650,874 | 2.8 | 1,312,771 | 5.8 | 1,256,022 | 2.2 | 4,210,606 | | |
| Kwara | 599,052 | 1.8 | 438,935 | 1.2 | 338,042 | 1.5 | 574,264 | 2.5 | 940,349 | 1.7 | 1,013,199 | | |
| Lagos | 2,211,716 | 6.8 | 2,379,713 | 6.7 | 2,746,400 | 11.9 | 3,197,299 | 14.2 | 4,973,022 | 8.8 | 5,577,012 | | |
| Nasarawa | 838,418 | 2.6 | 348,701 | 1 | 262,849 | 1.1 | 164,964 | 0.7 | 1,110,497 | 2.0 | 513,665 | | |
| Niger | 665,165 | 2.0 | 725,552 | 2.1 | 624,977 | 2.7 | 246,391 | 1.1 | 1,306,213 | 2.3 | 971,943 | | |
| Ogun | 1,026,128 | 3.2 | 1,004,908 | 2.8 | 751,586 | 3.3 | 747,949 | 3.3 | 1,867,791 | 3.3 | 1,752,857 | | |
| Ondo | 1,176,567 | 3.6 | 282,442 | 0.8 | 663,802 | 2.9 | 845,032 | 3.7 | 1,871,179 | 3.3 | 1,127,474 | | |
| Osun | 1,182,652 | 3.6 | 547,016 | 1.6 | 958,854 | 4.2 | 1,049,513 | 4.7 | 2,161,196 | 3.8 | 1,596,529 | | |
| Oyo | 1,476,855 | 4.5 | 1,664,976 | 4.7 | 1,608,122 | 7.0 | 1,837,567 | 8.1 | 3,088,579 | 5.4 | 3,502,543 | | |
| Plateau | 767,997 | 2.4 | 911,418 | 2.6 | 430,052 | 1.9 | 288,342 | 1.3 | 1,220,225 | 2.1 | 1,199,760 | | |
| River | 1,695,017 | 5.2 | 1,158,797 | 3.3 | 1,073,327 | 4.7 | 1,395,049 | 6.2 | 2,812,395 | 5.0 | 2,553,846 | | |
| Sokoto | 687,093 | 2.1 | 1,048,176 | 3 | 179,407 | 0.8 | 31,105 | 0.1 | 892,493 | 1.6 | 1,079,281 | | |
| Taraba | 759,271 | 2.3 | 509,727 | 1.4 | 188,562 | 0.8 | 51,712 | 0.2 | 953,821 | 1.7 | 561,439 | | |
| Yobe | 975,487 | 3.0 | | - | 213,179 | 0.9 | | - | 1,221,385 | 2.2 | - | | |
| Zamfara | 264,877 | 0.8 | 721,057 | 2 | 348,783 | 1.5 | 239,717 | 1.1 | 888,406 | 1.6 | 960,774 | | |
| FCT | 292,668 | 0.9 | 295,696 | 0.8 | 314,533 | 1.4 | 304,993 | 1.4 | 617,050 | 1.1 | 600,689 | | |
| Total | 32,518,570 | 100 | 35,276,366 | 100 | 23,049,135 | 100.0 | 22,560,025 | 100 | 56,758,240 | 100.0 | 57,836,391 | | |

TABLE 80: Use of Professional Services, 2017

| | Number | Percentage |
|----------------------|------------|------------|
| NONE | 34,320,571 | 82.8 |
| LAWYER | 544,900 | 1.3 |
| ACCOUNTANTS/AUDITORS | 798,340 | 1.9 |
| BUSINESS CONSULTANT | 5,20 1,753 | 12.5 |
| OTHERS | 884,864 | 2.1 |

Table 80A: Professional Services by Economic Sector, 2017

| Table 80A: Profess | sional Servi | ices by E | conomi | <u>c Sector,</u> | Accour | atonto | Busi | noss | | | |
|---|----------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| | Nor | ı e | Lav | wyer | /Accour | | | ness altant | Otl | her | |
| | Numb er | perc ent | Num ber | perce nt | Num ber | perc ent | Numb er | perce nt | Numb er | perce nt | Total |
| Agriculture | 7,133, 24 1 | 82.1 | 57,1 15 | .7 | 71,48 | .8 | 1,125, 230 | 13.0 | 300,5 06 | 3.5 | 8,687,5 80 |
| Mining & quarrying | 64,938 | 82.0 | 6,42 | 8.1 | 2,135 | 2.7 | 2,422 | 3.1 | 3,265 | 4.1 | |
| Manufacturing | 2,899, 15 8 | 77.9 | 45,6 75 | 1.2 | 89,60 | 2.4 | CD cn cn-niP> CD CO | 1 7.6 | 31,47 6 | 0.8 | 79,188 3,722,2 92 |
| Water supply, sewerage, waste management | 61,08 7 | 76.6 | 5,03 0 | 6.3 | 781 | 1.0 | 11,48 1 | 14.4 | 1,335 | 1.7 | 79,714 |
| Construction | 716,80 5 | 79.2 | 34,5 59 | 3.8 | 25,30 1 | 2.8 | 95,92 1 | 1 0.6 | 32,05 | 3.5 | 904,63 |
| Wholesale/retail trade | 14,986 ,632 | 85.5 | 187, 451 | 85.5 | 275,2 16 | 1.6 | 1,858, 143 | 1 0.6 | 226,4 83 | 1.3 | 17,533 925 |
| Transport & storage | 964,14 7 | 75.7 | 48,0 94 | 75.7 | 44,17 5 | 3.5 | 162,7 33 | 1 2.8 | 55,12 1 | 4.3 | 1,274,2 70 |
| Accomodation& food services | 1,791, 638 | 76.2 | 24,6 16 | 76.2 | 150,5 29 | 76.2 | 366,0 07 | 1 5.6 | 18,70 8 | 0.8 | 2,351,4 98 |
| Information and communication | 85,363 | 66.6 | 6,68 3 | 66.6 | 2,025 | 1. 6 | 25,42 6 | 1 9.8 | 8,608 | 6.7 | 128,10 5 |
| Real estate activi ties | 6,51 1 | 1 5.7 | 18,0 46 | 1 5.7 | 10,06 4 | 24.2 | 5,080 | 1 2.2 | 1,815 | 4.4 | 41,515 |
| Professional, scientific and technical wo rks | 580,97 1 | 79.3 | 19,8 86 | 79.3 | 15,54 5 | 2.1 | 102,8 16 | 1 4.0 | 13,80 5 | 1.9 | 733,02 3 |
| Administrative and support service activ ⁱ ties | 36,313 | 85.7 | 4,30 0 | 85.7 | - | . 0 | 1,744 | 4.1 | - | 0.0 | 42,357 |
| Education | 29,719 | 67.7 | 3,07 | 67.7 | 11,13 | 25.3 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | 43,930 |
| Human health & social works | 178,12 6 | 77.2 | 5,81 7 | 77.2 | 4,696 | 13.6 | 34,58 7 | 1 5.0 | 7,499 | 3.3 | 230,72 7 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreat ion | 167,88 2 | 84 .4 | 1,46 9 | 84 .4 | 7,653 | 4.1 | 19,99 9 | 1 0.7 | - | 0.0 | 187,00 3 |
| Others services activ ⁱ ties | 4,347, 558 | 80.1 | 76,6 51 | 80.1 | 87,99 3 | 1. 6 | 733,7 88 | 1 3.5 | 184,1 91 | 3.4 | 5,430,1 81 |
| Total | 34,040 ,090 | 82.1 | 544, 900 | 1.3 | 798,3 40 | 1. 9 | 5,201, 753 | 1 2.5 | %TCO 4 | 2.1 | 41,469 947 |

Table 81 Number of Enterprises with Business Plans by Sector, 2017

| Table of Number of Enterprises with business | i lans by sector, 2017 | | |
|---|------------------------|---------|--|
| Sector Classification | Number | Percent | |
| Agriculture | 1,576,847 | 18.2 | |
| Mining & quarrying | 36,110 | 45.6 | |
| Manufacturing | 787,801 | 21.2 | |
| Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | nt 42,240 | 53.0 | |
| Construction | 254,869 | 28.2 | |
| Wholesale/retail trade | 4,666,479 | 26.6 | |
| Transport & storage | 319,935 | 25.1 | |
| Accommodation & food services | 498,203 | 21.2 | |
| Information and communication | 56,496 | 44.1 | |
| Real estate activities | 29,360 | 70.7 | |
| Professional, scientific and technical works | 229,031 | 31.2 | |
| Administrative and support service activities | 17,222 | 40.7 | |
| Education | 18,735 | 42.6 | |
| Human health & social works | 96,015 | 41.6 | |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 48,447 | 25.9 | |
| Others services activities | 1,437,970 | 26.5 | |
| Total | 10,115,759 | 24.4 | |

Table 82: Number of Enterprises Insured by Sectors, 2017

| | | Insured |
|---|-----------|---------|
| Sector Classification | Number | Percent |
| Agriculture | 255,763 | 18.6 |
| Mining & quarrying | 9,413 | 0.7 |
| Manufacturing | 82,534 | 6.0 |
| Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 13,267 | 1.0 |
| Construction | 42,968 | 3.1 |
| Wholesale/retail trade | 598,263 | 43.5 |
| T ransport & storage | 116,844 | 8.5 |
| Accommodation& food services | 33,733 | 2.5 |
| Information and communication | 4,829 | 0.4 |
| Real estate activities | 5,140 | 0.4 |
| Professional, scientific and technical works | 105,746 | 7.7 |
| Administrative and support service activities | | - |
| Education | 6,397 | 0.5 |
| Human health & social works | 4,915 | 0.4 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 15,072 | 1.1 |
| Others services activities | 80,757 | 5.9 |
| Total | 1,375,639 | 100.0 |

Table 83: Number of Establishments by Channel of Promotion, 2017 $\,$

| Promotion Media | Number | Percent |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------|
| TELEVISION | 1,815,903 | 19.6 |
| NEWSPAPER ADVERTISEMENT | 610,682 | 6.6 |
| HANDBILL DISTRIBUTION | | - |
| PERSON-TO-PERSON | 2,851,997 | 30.8 |
| RADIO ADVERTISEMENT | 3,632,986 | 39.2 |
| INTERNET/SOCIAL MEDIA | 274,352 | 3.0 |
| BILLBOARD | | - |
| OTHERS | 82,103 | 0.9 |
| Total | 9,268,022 | 100.0 |

Table 84: Enterprises Operating Online Businesses by Sector, 2017

| S/N | Contana | Online l | Businesses | |
|-------|---|----------|------------|--|
| 3/ IV | Sectors | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | Agriculture | 37,384 | 5.0 | |
| 2 | Mining & quarrying | 5,364 | 0.7 | |
| 3 | Manufacturing | 113,118 | 15 | |
| 4 | Water supply, sewerage, waste manageme and remediation activities | nt 2,277 | 0.3 | |
| 5 | Construction | 26,288 | 3.5 | |
| 6 | Wholesale/retail trade | 221,161 | 29.4 | |
| 7 | Transport & storage | 24,996 | 3.3 | |
| 8 | Accommodation & food services | 29,048 | 3.9 | |
| 9 | Information and communication | 29,019 | 3.9 | |
| 10 | Real estate activities | 11,249 | 1.5 | |
| 11 | Professional, scientific and technical works | 24,884 | 3.3 | |
| 12 | Administrative and support service activities | 7,502 | 1 | |
| 13 | Education | 1,855 | 0.2 | |
| 14 | Human health & social works | 1,870 | 0.2 | |
| 15 | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 25,324 | 3.4 | |
| 16 | Others services activities | 191,769 | 25.5 | |
| | Total | 753,109 | 100 | |

TABLE 85: BUSINESS ASSOC IATION

| II DEL CO. DEDITION CONTROL | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| BUSINESS ASSOCIATION | NU MBER | PERCENTAGE |
| Dedities / idea in the it | TVO IVIDEIX | TEROLIVIAGE |
| | | |
| TRADE ASSOCIATION | 6,555,064 | 15.8 |
| | | |
| PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION | 1,036,240 | 2.5 |
| | | |
| TECHNICAL ASSOCIATION | 716,258 | 1.7 |
| COOPERATIVE SOCIETY | 1,298,323 | 3.1 |
| OTHERS | 968,793 | 15.2 |
| NONE | 27,162,791 | 65.5 |

Table 86: Support Received from Association, 2017

| Tunos of Cupport | Recei | ved Support |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| Types of Support | Number | Percent |
| LOAN | 2,568,306 | 6.2 |
| TRAINING | 1,703,518 | 4.1 |
| JOINT PERMIT FROM GOVERNMENT | 747,427 | 1.8 |
| FACILITATION OF ACCESS TO QUALIFY PRODUCT | 671,495 | 1.6 |
| MORAL | 1,898,457 | 4.6 |
| POLICE PROTECTION | 920,055 | 2.2 |
| BULK PURCHASES | 979,814 | 2.4 |
| MOTIVATION | 1,494,995 | 3.6 |
| DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION ON GOVT POLICIES | 627,037 | 1.5 |
| EDUCATION | | |
| ADVICE | | |
| MONITORING AND REGULATION | | |
| PROTECT MEMEBERS AGAINST GOVT HARASSMENT | | |
| AWARENESS FOR BEST PRACTICES | | |
| OTHERS | 2,068,157 | 5.0 |

Table 87: Number of Enterprises Insured by Sectors, 2017

| | Insured | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Sector Classification | 201 | 7 | 2013 | | | | | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | | | | |
| Agriculture | 255,763 | 18.59 | 353,585 | 17.8 | | | | |
| Mining & quarrying | 9,413 | 0.68 | 9,596 | 0.5 | | | | |
| Manufacturing | 82,534 | 6 | 202,896 | 10.2 | | | | |
| Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 13,267 | 0.96 | - | 0 | | | | |
| Construction | 42,968 | 3.12 | 52,679 | 2.6 | | | | |
| Wholesale/retail trade | 598,263 | 43.49 | 856,258 | 43 | | | | |
| Transport & storage | 116,844 | 8.49 | 198,541 | 10 | | | | |
| Accommodation & food services | 33,733 | 2.45 | 72,949 | 3.7 | | | | |
| Information and communication | 4,829 | 0.35 | 33,361 | 1.7 | | | | |
| Real estate activities | 5,140 | 0.37 | | 0 | | | | |
| Professional, scientific and technical works | 105,746 | 7.69 | | 0 | | | | |
| Administrative and support service activities | | - | 14,464 | 0.7 | | | | |
| Education | 6,397 | 0.47 | 11,192 | 0.6 | | | | |
| Human health & social works | 4,915 | 0.36 | | 0 | | | | |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 15,072 | 1.1 | 33,491 | 1.7 | | | | |
| Others services activities | 80,757 | 5.87 | 143,417 | 7.2 | | | | |
| Total | 1,375,638 | 100 | 1,989,796 | 100 | | | | |

| Table 88art-up Capital, 2017 | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Amount (N'000) | | Number | Percent | | | |
| Below 50 | 7 | 26,440,176 | 63.8 | | | |
| 50-100 | | 8,556,105 | 20.6 | | | |
| 101-200 | | 3,269,416 | 7.9 | | | |
| 201-300 | | 1,284,475 | 3.1 | | | |
| 301-400 | | 477,946 | 1.2 | | | |
| 401-500 | | 589,607 | 1.4 | | | |
| 501-600 | | 130,330 | 0.3 | | | |
| 601-700 | | 134,170 | 0.3 | | | |
| 701-800 | | 114,340 | 0.3 | | | |
| 801-900 | | 46,575 | 0.1 | | | |
| 901-1000 | | 115,307 | 0.3 | | | |
| Above 1000 | | 311,499 | 0.8 | | | |
| Total | | 41,469,946 | 100 | | | |

Table 89: Start-Up Capital by Sector (N'000),2017

| Sector Classification | Below 50 | 50-100 | 101 -200 | 201 - 300 | 301 - 400 | 401 - 500 | 501 - 600 | 601 - 700 | 701 - 800 | 801 - 900 | 901 -1000 | Above 1000 | Total |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Agriculture | 6,121,027 | 1,634,990 | 446,287 | 184,301 | 45,675 | 119,386 | 22,661 | 30,243 | 4,531 | 3,974 | 18,261 | 56,244 | 8,687,580 |
| Mining & quarrying | 34,221 | 15,224 | 21,430 | 4,842 | | 897 | 1,785 | | 788 | | | | 79,188 |
| Manufacturing | 2,881,602 | 468,675 | 224,015 | 49,217 | 12,806 | 42,351 | 11,824 | 1,054 | 3,842 | | | 26,906 | 3,722,292 |
| Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 47,506 | 7,156 | 13,427 | 1,308 | 3,327 | | | 896 | | | | 6,094 | 79,714 |
| Construction | 602,973 | 154,762 | 59,016 | 47,971 | 21,301 | 6,488 | | 4,023 | | 2,368 | | 5,737 | 904,639 |
| Wholesale/retail trade | 10,567,212 | 4,153,343 | 1,469,563 | 534,872 | 225,947 | 246,019 | 41,210 | 23,501 | 62,515 | 25,335 | 71,716 | 112,692 | 17,533,925 |
| Transport & storage | 211,765 | 266,250 | 283,593 | 165,280 | 74,145 | 82,718 | 32,027 | 52,950 | 23,536 | 10,470 | 12,306 | 59,229 | 1,274,270 |
| Accommodation & food services | 1,901,857 | 306,278 | 63,484 | 40,943 | 4,023 | 13,017 | 6,090 | 10,605 | 4,023 | | | 1,178 | 2,351,498 |
| Information and communication | 33,492 | 46,965 | 36,771 | | 5,857 | 5,020 | | | | | | | 128,105 |
| Real estate activities | 5,119 | 13,626 | 7,485 | 3,821 | 2,025 | | 4,300 | | | | | 5,140 | 41,515 |
| Professional, scientific and technical works | 406,369 | 147,972 | 99,420 | 44,384 | 4,317 | 16,329 | | | 6,094 | | | 8,138 | 733,023 |
| Administrative and support service activities | 16,123 | 7,324 | 12,717 | | 2,368 | 3,825 | | | | | | | 42,357 |
| Education | 25,250 | 4,697 | 6,972 | | 1,281 | 2,207 | 1,029 | | 7 | | | 2,494 | 43,930 |
| Human health & social works | 96,508 | 55,217 | 54,286 | 12,833 | 1,576 | | 3,709 | | 3,076 | | | 3,522 | 230,727 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 96,045 | 47,958 | 26,546 | 1,469 | 7,654 | 4,213 | | 3,118 | | | | | 187,003 |
| Others services activities | 3,393,110 | 1,225,668 | 444,401 | 193,235 | 65,644 | 47,136 | 5,693 | 7,778 | 5,940 | 4,427 | 13,024 | 24,125 | 5,430,181 |
| Total | 26,440,178 | 8,556,104 | 3,269,415 | 1,284,475 | 477,947 | 589,606 | 130,328 | 134,168 | 114,345 | 46,574 | 115,307 | 311,499 | 41,469,947 |

Table 90: Sources of Capital, 2017

| Sources | N umber | Percent |
|----------------------|------------|---------|
| PERSONAL SAVING | 31,931,514 | 61.2 |
| LOAN | 2,756,946 | 5.3 |
| FAMILY SOURCE | 12,325,244 | 23.6 |
| COOPERATIVE | 681,550 | 1.3 |
| CONTRIBUTION (ESUSU) | 3,642,087 | 7 |
| GRANTS | 344,991 | 0.7 |
| OTHERS | 452,346 | 0.9 |

Table 91: Personal Banking Relationship of Owners, 2017

| Form of Ownership | Own a Ba nk Account | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Form of Ownership | Number | Percent | | | |
| Others | 47,895 | 29.9 | | | |
| Faith Based Organization | 16,308 | 14.9 | | | |
| Partnership | 272,667 | 32.5 | | | |
| Sole Proprietorship | 14,873,613 | 41.3 | | | |
| Total | 15,210,485 | 40.9 | | | |

Table 92: Initial Start Capital by Sector (N'000), 2017

| | Number | Number | Number | Percent |
|----------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|
| Amount (N'000) | 2017 | 2013 | Change | % Change |
| Below 50 | 26,440,176 | 25,284,047 | 1,156,129 | 4.57 |
| 50-100 | 8,556,105 | 5,328,769 | 3,227,336 | 60.56 |
| 101-200 | 3,269,416 | 3,321,920 | -52,504 | (1.58) |
| 201-300 | 1,284,475 | 978,266 | 306,209 | 31.30 |
| 301-400 | 477,946 | 413,326 | 64,620 | 15.63 |
| 401-500 | 589,607 | 503,340 | 86,267 | 1 7.14 |
| 501-600 | 130,330 | 131,363 | -1,033 | (0.79) |
| 601-700 | 134,170 | 105,012 | 29,158 | 27.77 |
| 701-800 | 114,340 | 91,734 | 22,606 | 24.64 |
| 801-900 | 46,575 | 53,422 | -6,847 | (12.82) |
| 901-1000 | 115,307 | 100,091 | 15,216 | 15.2 0 |
| Above 1000 | 311,499 | 471,835 | -160,336 | (33.98) |
| Total | 41,469,947 | 36,996,590 | 4,473,357 | 1 2.09 |

Table 93: Source of Capital, 2017

| SOURCE OF CAPITAL | Number | Number | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|
| SOURCE OF CAFIIAL | 2017 | 2013 | Change | % Change |
| PERSONAL SAVING | 31,931,514 | 28,885,499 | 3,046,015 | 10.55 |
| LOAN | 2,756,946 | 1,344,326 | 1,412,620 | 105.08 |
| FAMILY SOURCE | 12,325,244 | 8,681,70 1 | 3,643,543 | 41.97 |
| COOPERATIVE | 681,550 | | | |
| CONTRIBUTION (ESUSU) | 3,642,087 | | | |
| COOPERATIVE/ESUSU | | 3,139,794 | 0 | |
| GRANTS | 344,991 | 730,434 | -385,443 | -52.77 |
| OTHERS | 452,346 | 872,930 | -420,584 | -48.18 |

Table 94: Sources of Main Raw Materials used for Business Operation, 2017

| Table 94. God | ices of Mail | Naw Mate | | | ess Operation, <u>&</u> | |
|---------------|--------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|
| | Loca | al | | eign | Local/Fore | |
| State | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Abia | 921,344 | 2.6 | 16,387 | 1.9 | 22,073 | 0.4 |
| Adamawa | 585,731 | 1.7 | 10,951 | 1.3 | 92,889 | 1.7 |
| Akwa-Ibom | 1,098,004 | 3.1 | 24,182 | 2.9 | 235,227 | 4.4 |
| Anambra | 1,010,971 | 2.9 | 1,330 | 0.2 | 221,375 | 4.1 |
| Bauchi | 927,483 | 2.6 | - | 0.0 | 89,514 | 1.7 |
| Bayelsa | 526,587 | 1.5 | 5,590 | 0.7 | 15,873 | 0.3 |
| Benue | 1,486,338 | 4.2 | 75,551 | 9.0 | 16,769 | 0.3 |
| Borno | 258,985 | 0.7 | 6,426 | 0.8 | 425,700 | 7.9 |
| Cross River | 939,769 | 2.7 | 44,183 | 5.2 | 36,431 | 0.7 |
| Delta | 1,267,375 | 3.6 | 52,708 | 6.2 | 240,597 | 4.5 |
| Ebonyi | 549,188 | 1.6 | 3,054 | 0.4 | 38,114 | 0.7 |
| Edo | 820,892 | 2.3 | 11,474 | 1.4 | 92,578 | 1.7 |
| Ekiti | 871,075 | 2.5 | 28,312 | 3.4 | 118,124 | 2.2 |
| Enugu | 959,628 | 2.7 | 20,563 | 2.4 | 108,429 | 2.0 |
| Gombe | 373,151 | 1.1 | 57,481 | 6.8 | 107,574 | 2.0 |
| Imo | 994,499 | 2.8 | 76,074 | 9.0 | 330,275 | 6.2 |
| Jigawa | 558,868 | 1.6 | 101,537 | 12.0 | 173,794 | 3.2 |
| Kaduna | 1,880,614 | 5.3 | 29,200 | 3.5 | 21,573 | 0.4 |
| Kano | 1,490,557 | 4.2 | 19,242 | 2.3 | 315,162 | 5.9 |
| Katsina | 1,649,894 | 4.7 | _ | 0.0 | 9,410 | 0.2 |
| Kebbi | 656,278 | 1.9 | 1,918 | 0.2 | 50,345 | 0.9 |
| Kogi | 879,755 | 2.5 | 5,216 | 0.6 | 111,777 | 2.1 |
| Kwara | 626,976 | 1.8 | 76,991 | 9.1 | 98,451 | 1.8 |
| Lagos | 2,981,516 | 8.5 | 1,513 | 0.2 | 346,126 | 6.4 |
| Nasarawa | 353,582 | 1.0 | 10,131 | 1.2 | 21,776 | 0.4 |
| Niger | 939,529 | 2.7 | 59,511 | 7.1 | 67,752 | 1.3 |
| Ogun | 862,385 | 2.4 | 3,556 | 0.4 | 312,168 | 5.8 |
| Ondo | 888,852 | 2.5 | - | 0.0 | 169,173 | 3.2 |
| Osun | 1,070,649 | 3.0 | - | 0.0 | 300,259 | 5.6 |
| Oyo | 1,669,085 | 4.7 | 14,233 | 1.7 | 226,157 | 4.2 |
| Plateau | 682,492 | 1.9 | 8,851 | 1.0 | 124,087 | 2.3 |
| River | 1,735,836 | 4.9 | 21,660 | 2.6 | 372,283 | 6.9 |
| Sokoto | 569,354 | 1.6 | 13,876 | 1.6 | 123,111 | 2.3 |
| Taraba | 424,900 | 1.2 | 16,775 | 2.0 | 79,084 | 1.5 |
| Yobe | 731,684 | 2.1 | 5,114 | 0.6 | 47,246 | 0.9 |
| Zamfara | 583,362 | 1.7 | 5,145 | 0.6 | 148,422 | 2.8 |
| FCT | 430,829 | 1.2 | 15,208 | 1.8 | 58,292 | 1.1 |
| Total | 35,258,015 | 100.0 | 843,941 | 100.0 | 5,367,991 | 100.0 |
| | | | | | | |

Tab5: Sources of Equipment for Business Operation

| Teabs: Source | Loca | | Forei | | Local/Fo | oreign |
|---------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| State | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Abia | 926,081 | 2.5 | 2,368 | .3 | 31,354 | 0.9 |
| Adamawa | 596,91 7 | 1.6 | 4,275 | .5 | 88,378 | 2.4 |
| Akwa-Ibom | 1,064,660 | 2.9 | 21,902 | 2.7 | 270,851 | 7.4 |
| Anambra | 1,035,269 | 2.8 | 13,088 | 1.6 | 185,319 | 5.1 |
| Bauchi | 995,453 | 2.7 | 1,016 | .1 | 20,528 | 0.6 |
| Bayelsa | 526,729 | 1.4 | - | .0 | 21,320 | 0.6 |
| Benue | 1,443,558 | 3.9 | 35,135 | 4.4 | 99,965 | 2.7 |
| Borno | 410,64 1 | 1.1 | 57,229 | 7.1 | 223,241 | 6.1 |
| Cross River | 932,249 | 2.5 | 14,360 | 1.8 | 73,775 | 2.0 |
| Delta | 1,234,782 | 3.3 | 68,287 | 8.5 | 257,610 | 7.0 |
| Ebonyi | 587,164 | 1.6 | 3,191 | .4 | - | 0.0 |
| Edo | 861,360 | 2.3 | - | .0 | 63,584 | 1.7 |
| Ekiti | 945,31 9 | 2.6 | 8,606 | 1.1 | 63,585 | 1.7 |
| Enugu | 1,015,97 3 | 2.7 | 18,353 | 2.3 | 54,295 | 1.5 |
| Gombe | 489,654 | 1.3 | 13,388 | 1.7 | 35,163 | 1.0 |
| Imo | 1,052,265 | 2.8 | 21,234 | 2.6 | 327,349 | 8.9 |
| Jigawa | 783,956 | 2.1 | 40,828 | 5.1 | 9,415 | 0.3 |
| Kaduna | 1,866,266 | 5.0 | 7,897 | 1.0 | 57,224 | 1.6 |
| Kano | 1,677,992 | 4.5 | 32,703 | 4.1 | 114,266 | 3.1 |
| Kats ina | 1,628,411 | 4.4 | 8,918 | 1.1 | 21,975 | 0.6 |
| Kebbi | 684,41 0 | 1.8 | - | .0 | 24,131 | 0.7 |
| Kogi | 898,046 | 2.4 | 4,395 | .5 | 94,308 | 2.6 |
| Kwara | 797,869 | 2.2 | - | .0 | 4,549 | 0.1 |
| Lagos | 2,861,054 | 7.7 | 195,280 | 24.3 | 272,822 | 7.5 |
| Nasarawa | 342,708 | 0.9 | 3,430 | .4 | 39,352 | 1.1 |
| Niger | 935,01 2 | 2.5 | 6,677 | .8 | 125,103 | 3.4 |
| Ogun | 968,972 | 2.6 | 66,683 | 8.3 | 142,454 | 3.9 |
| Ondo | 857,678 | 2.3 | 6,073 | .8 | 194,274 | 5.3 |
| Osun | 1,351,482 | 3.7 | 12,595 | 1.6 | 6,831 | 0.2 |
| Oyo | 1,904,192 | 5.1 | - | .0 | 5,283 | 0.1 |
| P 1 ateau | 699,91 6 | 1.9 | 20,641 | 2.6 | 94,873 | 2.6 |
| River | 1,618,800 | 4.4 | 34,332 | 4.3 | 476,648 | 13.0 |
| Sokoto | 594,756 | 1.6 | 46,471 | 5.8 | 65,114 | 1.8 |
| Taraba | 459,866 | 1.2 | 11,676 | 1.5 | 49,217 | 1.3 |
| Yobe | 758,240 | 2.0 | 19,176 | 2.4 | 6,629 | 0.2 |
| Z amfara | 735,023 | 2.0 | - | .0 | 1,906 | 0.1 |
| FCT | 466,260 | 1.3 | 3,087 | .4 | 34,982 | 1.0 |
| Total | 37,008,98 1 | 100.0 | 803,295 | 100.0 | 3,657,671 | 100.0 |

Table 96: Daily Usage of Alternative Source of Power by Sector, 2017

| Sector Classification | 1-5 Ho | urs | 6-10 ho | urs | 11-15 h | ours | 16-20 | hours | Above 20 | hours | None | • | Total |
|---|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|------------|---------|------------|
| Sector Classification | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | lotai |
| Agriculture | 655,082 | 7.5 | 595,129 | 6.9 | 144,172 | 1.7 | 37,470 | 0.4 | 39,510 | 0.5 | 7,216,217 | 83.064 | 8,687,580 |
| Mining & quarrying | 17,938 | 22.7 | 964.86522 | 1.2 | 7,149 | 9.0 | | 0.0 | 1,469 | 1.9 | 51,666 | 65.245 | 79,188 |
| Manufacturing | 589,361 | 15.8 | 420,761 | 11.3 | 140,513 | 3.8 | 49,482 | 1.3 | 31,385 | 0.8 | 2,490,790 | 66.916 | 3,722,292 |
| Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 14,718 | 18.5 | 4,126 | 5.2 | 5,999 | 7.5 | | 0.0 | 1,109 | 1.4 | 53,762 | 67.444 | 79,714 |
| Construction | 128,921 | 14.3 | 119,139 | 13.2 | 34,711 | 3.8 | 1,899 | 0.2 | 5,933 | 0.7 | 614,036 | 67.876 | 904,639 |
| Wholesale/retail trade | 2,686,218 | 15.3 | 1,680,550 | 9.6 | 529,377 | 3.0 | 146,245 | 0.8 | 102,769 | 0.6 | 12,388,765 | 70.656 | 17,533,925 |
| Transport & storage | 91,329 | 7.2 | 90,236 | 7.1 | 42,551 | 3.3 | 17,893 | 1.4 | 35,070 | 2.8 | 997,192 | 78.256 | 1,274,270 |
| Accommodation & food services | 274,432 | 11.7 | 182,202 | 7.7 | 34,963 | 1.5 | 16,999 | 0.7 | 148,814 | 6.3 | 1,694,088 | 72.043 | 2,351,498 |
| Information and communication | 64,509 | 50.4 | 22,235 | 17.4 | 12,472 | 9.7 | | 0.0 | 1,453 | 1.1 | 27,437 | 21.418 | 128,105 |
| Real estate activities | 19,500 | 47.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 2,166 | 5.2 | 19,850 | 47.813 | 41,515 |
| Professional, scientific and technical works | 166,207 | 22.7 | 128,555 | 17.5 | 107,155 | 14.6 | 15,269 | 2.1 | 5,432 | 0.7 | 310,406 | 42.346 | 733,023 |
| Administrative and support service activities | 6,233 | 14.7 | 3,202 | 7.6 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 2,368 | 5.6 | 30,554 | 72.135 | 42,357 |
| Education | 19,121 | 43.5 | 7,264 | 16.5 | 1,231 | 2.8 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 16,314 | 37.136 | 43,930 |
| Human health & social works | 100,968 | 43.8 | 29,121 | 12.6 | 3,492 | 1.5 | | 0.0 | 1,453 | 0.6 | 95,693 | 41.475 | 230,727 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 75,849 | 40.6 | 18,489 | 9.9 | 1,206 | 0.6 | 7,610 | 4.1 | | 0.0 | 83,849 | 44.839 | 187,003 |
| Others services activities | 1,400,897 | 25.8 | 638,667 | 11.8 | 201,405 | 3.7 | 51,764 | 1.0 | 31,834 | 0.6 | 3,105,613 | 57.192 | 5,430,181 |
| Total | 6,311,282 | 15.2 | 3,940,640 | 9.5 | 1,266,396 | 3.1 | 344,632 | 0.8 | 410,763 | 1.0 | 29,196,234 | 70.403 | 41,469,947 |

Table 97: Hours of shift per Day, 2017

| Hours | Number | Percent |
|-------------------|---------|---------|
| 1 Hour | 49,800 | 36.2 |
| 2Hours | 78,066 | 56.7 |
| 3 Hours | 2,747 | 2.0 |
| 4 Hours and above | 6,958 | 5.1 |
| Total | 137,571 | 100.0 |

Table 98: Months of TemporatryClosure, 2017

| Table 60. Wighting of Temporqu'jerosare, 2017 | | | | |
|---|--------------------|------------|--|--|
| Number of months | No of ente rprises | Percentage | | |
| 1-3 m onths | 2,788,879 | 38.8 | | |
| 4-6 months | 1,605,101 | 22.4 | | |
| 7-9 months | 814,624 | 11.3 | | |
| 10-12 months | 527,536 | 7.3 | | |
| 13 months above | 1,445,329 | 20.1 | | |
| Total | 7,181,469 | 100 | | |

Table 99: Distribution of Enterprises by Reasons for Temporary Closure, 2017

| Reasons of Temporary Closure | Number | Percent |
|------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Sickness | 2,783,544 | 28.1 |
| Demolition | 274,876 | 2.8 |
| Lack of Fund | 2,421,806 | 24.4 |
| Late Payment of Taxes | 30,878 | 0.3 |
| Holiday Period | 395,059 | 4 |
| Loan Repayment | 94,008 | 0.9 |
| Economic melt down | 603,500 | 6.1 |
| Government Restriction | 146,712 | 1.5 |
| Policy | 83,750 | 0.8 |
| Crisis | 673,217 | 6.8 |
| Visitation | 506,649 | 5.1 |
| Low Patronage | 545,456 | 5.5 |
| Social Engagement | 406,784 | 4.1 |
| Break down Vehicle | 83,950 | 0.8 |
| Turn Around Maintenance | 58,234 | 0.6 |
| Inadequate Power Supply | 52,167 | 0.5 |
| Others | 748,337 | 7.6 |
| Total | 9,908,925 | 100 |

Table 100: Staff Wing and Salaries (Total Staff Emolument) December 2016 and 2017

| | 201 6 | | 201 6 2017 | | 17 |
|---------------|------------|---------|------------|---------|----|
| Amount(N'000) | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | |
| Below 50 | 2,042,816 | 4.93 | 1,91 3,223 | 4.61 | |
| 50 - 100 | 613,343 | 1 .48 | 612,808 | 1.48 | |
| 101 -200 | 522,507 | 1 .26 | 581,820 | 1 .40 | |
| 201 -300 | 157,517 | 0.38 | 223,281 | 0.54 | |
| 301 -400 | 117,086 | 0.28 | 109,801 | 0.26 | |
| 401 -500 | 88,309 | 0.21 | 110,582 | 0.27 | |
| 501 - 600 | 60,425 | 0.15 | 49,396 | 0.12 | |
| 601 - 700 | 14,890 | 0.04 | 17,582 | 0.04 | |
| 701 - 800 | 47,036 | 0.11 | 49,593 | 0.12 | |
| 801 - 900 | 22,375 | 0.05 | 7,622 | 0.02 | |
| 901 - 1000 | 7,296 | 0.02 | 22,719 | 0.05 | |
| Above 1000 | 37,776,344 | 9 1 .09 | 37,771,522 | 91.08 | |
| Total | 41,469,947 | 100.00 | 41,469,947 | 100.00 | |

Table 101: Rent of Office Accommodation, Machinery & Equipment, 2017

| Amount(N"000") | 2016 | Percent | 2017 | Percent |
|----------------|------------|---------|------------|---------|
| Below 50 | 38,718,174 | 93.4 | 38,455,723 | 92.7 |
| 50 -100 | 1,787,059 | 4.3 | 1,990,076 | 4.8 |
| 101 - 200 | 607,268 | 1.5 | 639,334 | 1.5 |
| 201 - 300 | 219,295 | 0.5 | 226,586 | 0.5 |
| 301 - 400 | 48,865 | 0.1 | 52,622 | 0.1 |
| 401 - 500 | 40,457 | 0.1 | 37,161 | 0.1 |
| 501 - 600 | 2,984 | 0 | 12,279 | 0 |
| 601 - 700 | 9,514 | 0 | 8,814 | 0 |
| 701 - 800 | 12,758 | 0 | 11,978 | 0 |
| 801 - 900 | 4,607 | 0 | 20,376 | 0 |
| 901 -1000 | 5,843 | 0 | 4,482 | 0 |
| Above 1000 | 13,121 | 0 | 10,515 | 0 |
| Total | 41,469,947 | 100 | 41,469,947 | 100 |

Table 102A: Local Market Channels of Product(s)/Services, 2017

| Market Channel | Number | Percent |
|----------------|------------|---------|
| Same locality | 30,174,824 | 50.1 |
| Same town | 19,416,047 | 32.2 |
| Same state | 8,903,398 | 14.8 |
| Other state | 1,717,560 | 2.9 |

| TABLE | E 102B: Export Value For Micro Enterprises | |
|-------|--|---------------------------|
| | Sectors | Amount (Million Naira) |
| 1 | AGRICULTURE | 1,107.50 |
| 2 | MINING & QUARRYING | _ |
| 3 | MANUFACTURING | 2,318.03 |
| 4 | WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDATION ACTIVITIES | _ |
| 5 | CONSTRUCTION | 28.88 |
| 6 | WHOLESALE/RETAIL TRADE | 18,001 . 54 |
| 7 | TRANSPORT & STORAGE | 14,936.4 1 |
| 8 | ACCOMODATION & FOOD SERVICES | |
| 9 | INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION | |
| 10 | REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES | |
| 11 | PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL WORKS | 17,091 . 08 |
| 12 | ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES | |
| 13 | EDUCATION | |
| 14 | HUMAN HEALTH & SOCIAL WORKS | |
| 15 | ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION | 730.98 |
| 1 6 | OTHERS SERVICES ACTIVITIES | 3,342.55 |
| | Total | 57,556.97 |

Table 103: Business Capacity Turnover / Monthly Average Sales, 2017

| Amount (N'000) | Number | Percent |
|----------------|------------|---------|
| Below 50 | 26,440,176 | 63.76 |
| 50-100 | 8,556,105 | 20.6 |
| 101-200 | 3,269,416 | 7.9 |
| 201-300 | 1,284,475 | 3.1 |
| 301-400 | 477,946 | 1.2 |
| 401-500 | 589,607 | 1.4 |
| 501-600 | 130,330 | 0.3 |
| 601-700 | 134,170 | 0.3 |
| 701-800 | 114,340 | 0.3 |
| 801-900 | 46,575 | 0.1 |
| 901-1000 | 115,307 | 0.3 |
| Above 1000 | 311,499 | 0.8 |
| Total | 41,469,947 | 100 |

Table 104: Gross Earnings/Turnover, 2017

| Amount(NI'000) | 2017 | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|--|
| Amount(N'000) | Number | Percent | |
| Below 50 | - | _ | |
| 50 - 100 | - | 1 | |
| 101 - 200 | - | - | |
| 201 - 300 | - | - | |
| 301 - 400 | - | - | |
| 401 - 500 | - | ı | |
| 501 - 600 | - | - | |
| 601 - 700 | - | - | |
| 701 - 800 | - | - | |
| 801 - 900 | - | 1 | |
| 901 - 1000 | - | - | |
| Above 1000 | 41,469,947 | 100 | |
| Total | 41,469,947 | 100 | |

Table 105 Business Capacity Turnover/ Monthlyrage Sales Trends

| Amount | Num ber | Numbe r | <i>y</i> =8 | |
|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------|
| (N'000) | 2017 | 2013 | Change | %Change |
| Below 50 | 26,440,176 | 24,965,245 | 1,474,931 | 5.91 |
| 50-100 | 8,556,105 | 4,556,715 | 3,999,390 | 87.77 |
| 101-200 | 3,269,416 | 2,129,017 | 1,140,399 | 53.56 |
| 201-300 | 1,284,475 | 804,493 | 479,982 | 59.66 |
| 30 1-400 | 477,946 | 364,912 | 113,034 | 30.98 |
| 401-500 | 589,607 | 162,059 | 427,548 | 263.82 |
| 501-600 | 130,330 | 91,289 | 39,041 | 42.77 |
| 601-700 | 134,170 | 68,965 | 65,205 | 94.55 |
| 701-800 | 114,340 | 91,741 | 22,599 | 24.63 |
| 801-900 | 46,575 | 63,779 | -17,204 | (26.97) |
| 901-1000 | 115,307 | 78,678 | 36,629 | 46.56 |
| Abo ve 1000 | 311,499 | 355,163 | -43,664 | (12.29) |
| Total | 41,469,947 | 33,732,057 | 7,737,890 | 22.94 |

Table 106: Major Government Policies that Affect Business Most Favourably, 2017

| Policies | Number | Percent |
|-------------------------------|------------|---------|
| Environmental sanitation | 12,151,464 | 20.2 |
| Road maintenance | 12,207,319 | 20.3 |
| Introduction of raw materials | 3,361,987 | 5.6 |
| Job creation | 4,073,654 | 6.8 |
| Taxes | 2,930,321 | 4.9 |
| Exchange rate | 1,590,650 | 2.6 |
| Intervention fund | 2,923,516 | 4.9 |
| Power supply | 3,845,923 | 6.4 |
| Political stability | 3,904,247 | 6.5 |
| Banking reform | 1,887,234 | 3.1 |
| Fertilizer subsidy | 4,186,286 | 7 |
| Others | 7,044,512 | 11.7 |

Table 107: Major Government Policies that Affect Business Most <u>Unfavourably,2017</u>

| Policies | Number | Percent |
|---------------------------------------|------------|---------|
| Power supply | 7,320,201 | 10.1 |
| Demolition | 5,389,955 | 7.4 |
| Taxes | 9,323,248 | 12.8 |
| T raffic control | 2,357,030 | 3.2 |
| Prohibition of sales of certain goods | 2,970,832 | 4.1 |
| Banning of importation of goods | 3,333,830 | 4.6 |
| High fuel price | 14,038,841 | 19.3 |
| Trade permit | 4,559,068 | 6.3 |
| Withdrawal of subsidies | 4,341,411 | 6 |
| Custom duties | 1,991,252 | 2.7 |
| Banning of important of goods | 3,333,830 | 4.6 |
| Interest rate | 3,653,832 | 5 |
| Embargo on loan facilities | 4,393,975 | 6 |
| Others | 5,741,035 | 7.9 |

Table 108: Awareness of SMEDAN by State, 2017

| Stato | Awar | Aware of SMEDAN | |
|-------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|
| State | Number | Number Percent | |
| Abia | 146,531 | 15.27 | 959,803 |
| Adamawa | 111,011 | 16.10 | 689,571 |
| Akwa-Ibom | 154,772 | 11.40 | 1,357,412 |
| Ana m bra | 123,008 | 9.97 | 1,233,676 |
| Bauchi | 213,633 | 21.01 | 1,016,997 |
| Bayelsa | 110,882 | 20.23 | 548,049 |
| Benue | 134,630 | 8.53 | 1,578,658 |
| Borno | 28,552 | 4.13 | 691,111 |
| Cross River | 76,590 | 7.51 | 1,020,384 |
| Delta | 534,401 | 34.24 | 1,560,679 |
| Ebonyi | 67,169 | 11.38 | 590,355 |
| Edo | 160,809 | 17.39 | 924,944 |
| Ekiti | 181,093 | 17.80 | 1,017,510 |
| Enugu | 85,656 | 7.87 | 1,088,620 |
| Gombe | 136,657 | 25.39 | 538,205 |
| Imo | 76,771 | 5.48 | 1,400,848 |
| Jigawa | 98,356 | 11.79 | 834,200 |
| Kaduna | 436,765 | 22.61 | 1,931,387 |

| Kano | 54,922 | 3.01 | 1,824,961 |
|----------|-----------|-------|------------|
| Katsina | 187,822 | 11.32 | 1,659,304 |
| Kebbi | 97,608 | 13.78 | 708,541 |
| Kogi | 262,222 | 26.31 | 996,748 |
| Kwara | 37,527 | 4.68 | 802,418 |
| Lagos | 1,146,646 | 34.44 | 3,329,156 |
| Nasarawa | 15,037 | 3.90 | 385,489 |
| Niger | 139,866 | 13.11 | 1,066,792 |
| Ogun | 209,223 | 17.76 | 1,178,109 |
| Ondo | 157,615 | 14.90 | 1,058,025 |
| Osun | 240,267 | 17.53 | 1,370,908 |
| Oyo | 172,422 | 9.03 | 1,909,475 |
| Plateau | 71,738 | 8.80 | 815,430 |
| River | 309,568 | 14.54 | 2,129,780 |
| Sokoto | 246,101 | 34.84 | 706,341 |
| Taraba | 27,552 | 5.29 | 520,759 |
| Yobe | 91,877 | 11.72 | 784,044 |
| Zamfara | 94,834 | 12.87 | 736,929 |
| FCT | 81,031 | 16.07 | 504,329 |
| Total | 6,521,161 | 15.73 | 41,469,947 |

<u>Table 109: Source of Information about SMEDAN, 2017</u>

| Source of Information | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| Source of information | Number | Percent |
| Radio | 3,464,056 | 55.7 |
| Television | 1,731,465 | 27.8 |
| Newspaper | 582,286 | 9.4 |
| Person-to-person | 2,719,382 | 43.7 |
| Internet/social media | 261,595 | 4.2 |

Table 110: Major Challenges that Militate against Enterprise Development in Nigeria, 2017

| Major Challenges | Number | Percent |
|--|------------|---------|
| Lack of access to finance | 35,793,901 | 90.5 |
| Lack of work space | 8,614,305 | 21.8 |
| Weak infrastructure | 7,654,220 | 19.4 |
| Lack of entrepreneurship/vocational training | 9,803,087 | 24.8 |
| Obsolete equipment | 3,379,819 | 8.5 |
| Lack of access to research & development | 3,021,424 | 7.6 |
| Inconsistent policies | 3,227,807 | 8.2 |
| Others | 858,406 | 2.2 |

Table 111 : Measures by SMEDANto Alleviate Challenges of Enterprises Development, 2017

| What SMEDAN can do to Alleviate some of the Problems | ie Number | Percent |
|--|-----------------|---------|
| Entrepreneurship training | 18,542,784 | 44.7 |
| Vocational skill upgrading | 10,852,315 | 26.2 |
| Facilitation of access to market | 14,054,353 | 33.9 |
| Facilitation of access to finance | 27,279,867 | 65.8 |
| Business counselling/ monitoring | 6,554,928 | 15.8 |
| Facilitation of product quality control & certi | ficati&;052,421 | 7.4 |
| Facilitation of access to information | 3,744,318 | 9 |
| Others | 1,153,819 | 2.8 |

Table 112: Micro Enterprises Benefitted from SMEDAN Services by Form of Ownership, 2017

Table 113: Services Benefitted from SMEDAN, 2017

| G A D GW 10 GMTDAN | | |
|---|-----------|---------|
| Services Benefitted from SMEDAN | Number | Percent |
| Entrepreneurship training | 79,301 | 48.3 |
| Vocational skill upgrading | 46,049 | 28 |
| Facilitation of access to market | 33,378 | 20.3 |
| Facilitation of access to finance | 48,640 | 29.6 |
| Business counselling/ monitoring | 36,910 | 22.5 |
| Facilitation of product quality control & certification | on 16,846 | 10.3 |
| Facilitation of access to information | 8,929 | 5.4 |
| Others | 12,757 | 7.8 |

Table 114: Benefit from SMEDAN Services by State, 2017

| State | Benefitted | | |
|-------------|------------|---------|--|
| State | Number | Percent | |
| Abia | 2,368 | 1.6 | |
| Adamawa | 2,891 | 2.6 | |
| Akwa-Ibom | | | |
| Anambra | | | |
| Bauchi | 2,216 | 1.0 | |
| Bayelsa | | | |
| Benue | | | |
| Borno | 1,746 | 6.1 | |
| Cross River | 1,744 | 2.3 | |
| Delta | 7,648 | 1.4 | |
| Ebonyi | 2,887 | 4.3 | |
| Edo | 1,231 | 0.8 | |
| Ekiti | 1,912 | 1.1 | |
| Enugu | | | |
| Gombe | 1,827 | 1.3 | |
| Imo | | | |
| Jigawa | | | |
| Kaduna | 8,231 | 1.9 | |
| Kano | | | |
| Katsina | | | |
| Kebbi | 5,124 | 5.2 | |
| Kogi | 71,899 | 27.4 | |
| Kwara | 780 | 2.1 | |
| Lagos | 19,290 | 1.7 | |
| Nasarawa | | | |
| Niger | 4,460 | 3.2 | |
| Ogun | | | |
| Ondo | 3,479 | 2.2 | |
| Osun | 6,404 | 2.7 | |
| Oyo | | | |
| Plateau | 897 | 1.3 | |
| River | 17,300 | 5.6 | |
| Sokoto | | | |
| Taraba | | | |
| Yobe | | | |
| Zamfara | | | |
| FCT | | | |
| Total | 164,336 | 2.5 | |

Table 115: Awareness of SMEDAN by State, 2017

| State | Aware 2017 | Aware 2013 | Change | % Change |
|-------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|
| Abia | 146,531 | 69,128 | 77,403 | 112.0 |
| Adamawa | 111,011 | - | | |
| Akwa-ibom | 154,772 | 181,164 | -26,392 | (14.6) |
| Anambra | 123,008 | 47,980 | 75,028 | 156.4 |
| Bauchi | 213,633 | 229,523 | -15,890 | (6.9) |
| Bayelsa | 110,882 | 89,517 | 21,365 | 23.9 |
| Benue | 134,630 | 125,724 | 8,906 | 7.1 |
| Borno | 28,552 | - | | |
| Cross river | 76,590 | 150,770 | -74,180 | (49.2) |
| Delta | 534,401 | 253,550 | 280,851 | 110.8 |
| Ebonyi | 67,169 | 145,078 | -77,909 | (53.7) |
| Edo | 160,809 | 72,124 | 88,685 | 123.0 |
| Ekiti | 181,093 | 52,687 | 128,406 | 243.7 |
| Enugu | 85,656 | 16,587 | 69,069 | 416.4 |
| Gombe | 136,657 | 200,329 | -63,672 | (3 1.8) |
| lmo | 76,771 | 4,660 | 72,111 | 1,547.4 |
| Jigawa | 98,356 | 209,477 | -111,121 | (53.0) |
| Kaduna | 436,765 | 217,092 | 219,673 | 101.2 |
| Kano | 54,922 | 612,725 | -557,803 | (91.0) |
| Katsina | 187,822 | 670,939 | -483,117 | (72.0) |
| Kebbi | 97,608 | 322,551 | -224,943 | (69.7) |
| Kogi | 262,222 | 41,690 | 220,532 | 529.0 |
| Kwara | 37,527 | 95,125 | -57,598 | (60.5) |
| Lagos | 1,146,646 | 273,128 | 873,518 | 319.8 |
| Nasarawa | 15,037 | 28,961 | -13,924 | (48.1) |
| Niger | 139,866 | 229,413 | -89,547 | (39.0) |
| Ogun | 209,223 | 99,482 | 109,741 | 110.3 |
| Ondo | 157,615 | 140,609 | 17,006 | 12.1 |
| Osun | 240,267 | 134,268 | 105,999 | 78.9 |
| Oyo | 172,422 | _129,160 | 43,262 | 33.5 |
| Plateau | 71,738 | 102,347 | -30,609 | (29.9) |
| River | 309,568 | 228,844 | 80,724 | 35.3 |
| Sokoto | 246,101 | 267,199 | -21,098 | (7.9) |
| Taraba | 27,552 | 15,779 | 11,773 | 74.6 |
| Yobe | 91,877 | - | | |
| Zamfara | 94,834 | 247,568 | -152,734 | (61.7) |
| FCT | 81,031 | 131,768 | -50,737 | (38.5) |
| Total | 6,521,161 | 5,836,947 | 684,214 | 11.7 |

Table 116: Major Government Policies that Affect Business Most Favourably,2017

| | Number | Number |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Policies | 2017 | 2013 |
| Environmental sanitation | 12,744,049 | 18,505,191 |
| Road maintenance | 12,802,628 | 19,701,440 |
| Introduction of raw materials | 3,525,939 | 9,752,374 |
| Job creation | 4,272,312 | 11,754,288 |
| Taxes | 3,073,223 | 4,869,741 |
| Exchange rate | 1,668,221 | 4,120,167 |
| Intervention fund | 3,066,086 | 7,783,543 |
| Power supply | 4,033,475 | 11,358,723 |
| Political stability | 4,094,644 | 11,632,135 |
| Banking reform | 1,979,268 | 6,340,532 |
| Fertilizer subsidy/production | 4,390,437 | 8,626,993 |
| Others | 7,388,048 | 753,688 |

Table 117: Major Government Policies that Affect Business Most Unfavourably, 2017

| Policies | Number | Number |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Tolicies | 2017 | 2013 |
| Power supply | 7,677,182 | 20,623,973 |
| Demolition | 5,652,804 | 11,847,433 |
| Taxes | 9,777,911 | 15,519,701 |
| Traffle control | 2,471,974 | 7,416,017 |
| Prohibition of sales of certain goods | 3,115,709 | |
| Banning of importation of goods | 3,496,409 | |
| High fuel price | 14,723,467 | |
| Trade permit | 4,781,398 | 9,903,041 |
| Withdrawal of subsidies | 4,553,127 | 13,736,072 |
| Custom duties | 2,088,358 | 8,549,901 |
| Banning of important of goods | 3,496,409 | 9,533,950 |
| Interest rate | 3,832,017 | 8,255,754 |
| Embargo on loan facilities | 4,608,254 | 9,491,992 |
| Environmental sanitation | | 7,995,490 |
| Infrastructure/social amenities | | 13,606,614 |
| Importation of fuel | | 11,752,140 |
| Introduction of sharia | | 5,109,919 |
| Poverty alleviation | | 7,208,231 |
| Pension | | 3,500,236 |
| Others | 6,021,005 | 795,239 |

Table 118: Number of Micro Enterprises that Offer Paid Employment, 2017

| Table 118: Number of Micro | 1 | |
|----------------------------|-----------|---------|
| State | Number | Percent |
| Abia | 87,634 | 2.31 |
| Adamawa | 21,966 | 0.58 |
| Akwa-Ibom | 261,360 | 6.89 |
| Anambra | 28,995 | 0.76 |
| Bauchi | 180,548 | 4.76 |
| Bayelsa | 48,486 | 1.28 |
| Benue | 29,439 | 0.78 |
| Borno | 31,562 | 0.83 |
| Cross River | 47,074 | 1.24 |
| Delta | 294,218 | 7.75 |
| Ebonyi | 31,398 | 0.83 |
| Edo | 43,908 | 1.16 |
| Ekiti | 191,234 | 5.04 |
| Enugu | 26,086 | 0.69 |
| Gombe | 35,787 | 0.94 |
| Imo | 29,526 | 0.78 |
| Jigawa | 13,085 | 0.34 |
| Kaduna | 147,031 | 3.87 |
| Kano | 106,610 | 2.81 |
| Katsina | 29,067 | 0.77 |
| Kebbi | 23,886 | 0.63 |
| Kogi | 79,263 | 2.09 |
| Kwara | 14,781 | 0.39 |
| Lagos | 205,531 | 5.42 |
| Nasarawa | 52,913 | 1.39 |
| Niger | 43,839 | 1.16 |
| Ogun | 28,005 | 0.74 |
| Ondo | 273,256 | 7.2 |
| Osun | 288,780 | 7.61 |
| Oyo | 402,886 | 10.62 |
| Plateau | 128,222 | 3.38 |
| River | 318,723 | 8.4 |
| Sokoto | 41,864 | 1.1 |
| Taraba | 33,880 | 0.89 |
| Yobe | 59,871 | 1.58 |
| Zamfara | 95,607 | 2.52 |
| FCT | 18,660 | 0.49 |
| Total | 3,794,981 | 100 |

Table 119: Enterprises Registered with CAC and Offer Paid Employment by Sector

| Sectors | Number | Percent |
|---|---------|---------|
| Agriculture | 78,539 | 31.3 |
| Mining & quarrying | 1,074 | 0.4 |
| Manufacturing | 35,503 | 14.1 |
| Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 1,027 | 0.4 |
| Construction | 10,095 | 4.0 |
| Wholesale/retail trade | 56,206 | 22.4 |
| Transport & storage | 4,467 | 1.8 |
| Accomodation & food services | 12,467 | 5.0 |
| Information and communication | 1,474 | 0.6 |
| Real estate activities | 254 | 0.1 |
| Professional, scientific and technical works | 7,212 | 2.9 |
| Administrative and support service activities | 1,080 | 0.4 |
| Education | 815 | 0.3 |
| Human health & social works | 1,655 | 0.7 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 1,016 | 0.4 |
| Others services activities | 38,388 | 15.3 |
| Total | 251,273 | 100.0 |

Table 120: Micro Enterprises Registered with Corporate Affairs Commission (CAC) and **Offer Paid Employment**, 2017

| State | Number |
|-------------|---------|
| Abia | 2,368 |
| Adamawa | |
| Akwa-Ibom | 21,901 |
| Anambra | 7,766 |
| Bauchi | 5,171 |
| Bayelsa | |
| Benue | |
| Borno | 11,159 |
| Cross River | 8,534 |
| Delta | 32,568 |
| Ebonyi | 1,063 |
| Edo | 3,832 |
| Ekiti | 10,928 |
| Enugu | 2,897 |
| Gombe | |
| Imo | |
| Jigawa | |
| Kaduna | 9,862 |
| Kano | 3,416 |
| Katsina | |
| Kebbi | |
| Kogi | 3,894 |
| Kwara | |
| Lagos | 23,631 |
| Nasarawa | 3,459 |
| Niger | 4,798 |
| Ogun | 4,184 |
| Ondo | 6,880 |
| Osun | 10,246 |
| Oyo | 7,444 |
| Plateau | 2,499 |
| River | 55,354 |
| Sokoto | 4,332 |
| Taraba | |
| Yobe | |
| Zamfara | |
| FCT | 3,088 |
| Total | 251,273 |



